

# Associations, Events, Education and Awards

## Table of Contents

|                                                          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Table of Contents</b> . . . . .                       | I-1  |
| <b>Associations</b>                                      |      |
| Major National Associations . . . . .                    | I-2  |
| National Associations . . . . .                          | I-6  |
| State and Regional Broadcast Associations. . . . .       | I-13 |
| State and Regional Cable Associations . . . . .          | I-15 |
| Union/Labor Groups . . . . .                             | I-17 |
| <b>Events</b>                                            |      |
| <i>Trade Shows</i>                                       |      |
| Alphabetical Index. . . . .                              | I-19 |
| Trade Shows By Category . . . . .                        | I-20 |
| <b>Education</b>                                         |      |
| Schools Specializing in Radio-Television-Cable . . . . . | I-23 |
| Universities and Colleges . . . . .                      | I-25 |
| <b>Awards</b>                                            |      |
| Major Broadcasting and Cable Awards . . . . .            | I-28 |

## Major National Associations

### Association of Local Television Stations Inc. (ALTV)

**Headquarters:** 1320 19th St. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 887-1970. FAX: (202) 887-0950. E-mail: [altv@aol.com](mailto:altv@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.altv.com>.

**Board of Directors:** Asterisk (\*) denotes alternates. Barry Baker, pres/CEO Sinclair Communications, Baltimore, MD (410) 662-4700. FAX: (410) 662-4778; \*Doug Binzak, exec VP USA Broadcasting, Santa Monica, CA (310) 586-2428. FAX: (310) 586-2466; Dorothy Brunson, pres/gen mgr WGTW-TV, Philadelphia, PA (215) 930-0482. FAX: (215) 930-0492; \*Tony Cassara, pres Paramount Stations Group, Hollywood, CA (323) 956-8101. FAX: (323) 862-1061; Al DeVaney, pres Newsweb Broadcasting, Chicago, IL (773) 276-5050. FAX: (773) 276-6477; Edwin Edwards, pres/CEO Glencairn Ltd., Pittsburgh, PA (412) 829-9788. FAX: (412) 829-0313; \*John Feeser, VP/gen mgr WLYH (Clear Channel), Harrisburg, PA (717) 238-2100. FAX: (717) 238-8744; Dean Goodman, pres Pax TV, West Palm Beach, FL (561) 659-4122. FAX: (561) 659-4035; James B. Hedlund, pres ALTV, Washington, DC (202) 887-1970. FAX: (202) 887-0950; Cary Jones (sec), VP/gen mgr KPDX-TV, Portland, OR (503) 239-4949. FAX: (503) 239-6184; Michael McKinnon, pres/gen mgr KUSI-TV, San Diego, CA (619) 571-5151. FAX: (619) 505-5050; Kevin O'Brien, VP/gen mgr KTVU-TV, Oakland, CA (510) 874-0221. FAX: (510) 874-0239; Roger C. Ottenbach, gen mgr KCPQ-TV, Seattle, WA (206) 674-1308. FAX: (206) 674-1344; David Pulido (treas), exec VP Quorum Broadcasting, Boston, MA (617) 859-2959. FAX: (617) 859-7205; Ray Rajewski (vice-chmn), exec VP Paramount Station Group, Hollywood, CA (323) 956-8103. FAX: (323) 862-1061; Rip Riordan (rep on NAB Board), COO Clear Channel TV, Minneapolis, MN (612) 379-2929. FAX: (612) 623-7788; \*David Smith, pres Sinclair Broadcast Group, Baltimore, MD (410) 467-4545. FAX: (410) 467-5043; \*J. Daniel Sullivan, pres/CEO Quorum Broadcasting, Franklin, TN (615) 790-6622. FAX: (615) 790-8920; Stuart Swartz (chmn), VP/gen mgr KMSP-TV, Eden Prairie, MN (612) 944-9999. FAX: (612) 942-0286; Adam Ware, exec VP USA Broadcasting, Santa Monica, CA (310) 586-2457. FAX: (310) 586-2466.

**Associate (Distributor) Board Member:** Mort Marcus, pres Buena Vista TV, Burbank, CA (818) 560-1200. FAX: (818) 848-0375; Richard Robertson, pres WB Domestic TV, Burbank, CA (818) 954-5877. FAX: (818) 954-5820.

**Ex-Officio:** Michael Eigner (immediate past-chmn), exec VP Tribune Television, New York, NY (212) 210-2601. FAX: (212) 986-1032.

**Staff:** Susan Baurenfeind, asst to pres; David L. Donovan, VP legal & legislative affrs; James J. Popham, VP gen counsel; Alan Petronio, VP finance; Angela Giroux, dir congressional rel; Sunny Harrington, office admin.

**Contact:** James Hedlund, FAX: (202) 887-0950.

### Cable Telecommunications Association (CATA)

**Headquarters:** 3950 Chain Bridge Rd., Fairfax, VA 22030; Box 1005, Fairfax, VA 22030-1005 (mailing address). (703) 691-8875. FAX: (703) 691-8911. Web Site: <http://www.catanet.org>.

**Staff:** Stephen R. Effros, pres; James H. Ewalt, exec VP; Anne Cowan, VP communications; Ellen Adams Neill-Dore, special projects; Janenne Springer, info systems; Susie Rosenbrook, office mgmt; Martha Tye, admin svcs.

**Board of Directors:** Barry L. Babcock (chmn), Charter Communications, St. Louis, MO; Michael Burrus (vice-chmn), pres Multimedia Cablevision, Wichita, KS; Jim Hays III (sec/treas), VP Irvine Community TV Inc., Irvine, KY; Stephen R. Effros (pres), CATA, Fairfax, VA; Gary Blount, pres Mid-South Communications Inc., McKenzie, TN; James DeSorrento, chmn/CEO Triax Communications Corp., Denver, CO; Leo J. Hindery Jr., pres TCI, Englewood, CO; Joe H. Floyd, pres/COO Midcontinent Media Inc.; Ben Hooks, pres Buford Television, Tyler, TX; Frank Intiso, pres/COO Falcon Cable TV, Los Angeles, CA; James R. Jackman, VP Harmon Cable Communications, Englewood, CO; Greg Kriser, exec VP/COO Helicon Corp., Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Gregory J. Liptak, pres Jones Spacelink Ltd., Englewood, CO; Sheila Mahony, sr VP Cablevision Systems Corp., Woodbury, NY; Jeffrey A. Marcus, chmn/CEO Marcus Cable, Dallas, TX; Fred Nichols, pres/COO TCA Cable TV Inc., Tyler, TX; Michael J. Rigas, VP Adelphia Communications Inc., Coudersport, PA; John Whetzel, pres Northland Communications Corp., Seattle, WA.

### Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau Inc. (CAB)

**Headquarters:** 830 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022. (212) 508-1200. FAX: (212) 832-3268.

**Executives:** Theodore J. Cutler, chmn; Joseph W. Ostrow, pres/CEO; Robert H. Alter, vice-chmn; Michael J. Eckert, vice-chmn; Douglas McCormick, treas; Rob Stengel, sec; Kevin Barry, VP loc sls; Jonathon B. Sims, VP rsch; Vincent J. Fazio, sr VP finance & admin; Lynne Nordone, VP member svcs; Steve Raddock, VP production/planning; Donald Stump, VP network sls; Connie Pettit, mgng dir MAB; Ella Blackman, controller/office mgr.

**Board of Directors:** John J. Rigas, Adelphia Communications Corp.; Whitney Golt, Arts & Entertainment Cable Network; Curtis Symonds, Black Entertainment Television; William J. Bresnan, Bresnan Communications; Robert H. Alter, Joseph W. Ostrow, Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau; Daniel E. Gold, Century Communications Corp.; Joel Rudich, Coaxial Communications; Thomas G. Baxter, Comcast Cable Communications Inc.; Robert A. Stengel, Media One; Ajit Dalvi, Cox Cable Communications; Judith McHale, Discovery Networks Inc.; George Bodenheimer, ESPN; Frank J. Intiso, Falcon Cable TV; Donald Mitzner, CBS Cable; Timothy B. Robertson, International Family Entertainment; F. Steven Crawford, Intermedia Partners; Greg Liptak, Jones International; Michael J. Eckert, Landmark Communications; Bill Stanfield, Radius Communications; Ed Frazier, Liberty Sports; Douglas W. McCormick, Lifetime Entertainment; Tom Freston, MTV Networks; Michael C. Burrus, Multimedia Cablevision; Tom Rogers, NBC Cable & Business Development; Allan Barnes, Prime Cable; Marvin Jones, Tele-Communications Inc.; Theodore J. Cutler, Time Warner Cable; Steven J. Heyer, Turner Broadcasting System; Kay Koplovitz, USA Network; Lee Masters, E! Entertainment TV; Jeff Marcus, Marcus Communications; Erica Gruen, TV Food Network.

**Contact:** Ken Damsky, FAX: (212) 644-1669.

### Canadian Cable Television Association (CCTA)

**Headquarters:** 360 Albert St., Suite 1010, Ottawa, ON, Canada K1R 7X7. (613) 232-2631. FAX: (613) 232-2137.

**Executive Staff:** Janet Yale, pres/CEO; Debbie Elson, sec to the pres; Micheline Dube, controller/VP admin; Mireille Bourgoin, office mgr; Michele Beck, VP regulatory engrg; Steve Guiton, VP regulatory affrs; Joann Lawrence, admin asst/regulatory affrs & engrg; Christopher Taylor, sr VP legal & regulatory affrs; Beverly Kirshenblatt, dir legal & regulatory rsch; Mary Lemon, dir policy & regulatory rsch; Judy Stonehouse, admin asst regulatory affrs; Harris Boyd, VP/industry affrs; Tanya Brunet, admin asst/industry affrs; Nick Masciantonio, dir govt rel; Christiane Thompson, dir convention & planning; Carole Roy, admin asst convention; Shauna McCaffrey, mktg coord; Virginie Monegeon, mgr spec projects; Raymond Rochon, community channel coord; Lysline Parienteau, exec dir Quebec regn; Bill Allen, media rel consultant.

**Toronto Offices:** 333 Bloor St. E., 8th Fl., Toronto, ON, Canada M4W 1G9. (416) 935-4769. FAX: (416) 935-4773.

**Executive Staff:** David Watt, sr VP technology, economics & telecom; Gary Pizante, VP economics; Michael Harburn, dir economics; Tracey Strauss, mgr economics; Andrew Briggs, dir economics; Roy O'Brien, exec dir Ontario regn; Julie Osborne, dir mktg & progmg; Fathma Kaja, admin asst.

#### Board of Directors

Jim Shaw (chmn), Shaw Communications Inc.; Claude Chagnon (sec), Videotron Communications Inc. (VCI); Randy Moffat (treas), Videon CableSystems Inc.

#### Ex-Officio Directors

Fred Wagman (past chmn), Cable Regina; Janet Yale (pres), CCTA; Louis Audet, Cogeco Cable Inc.; Guy-R. Beauchamp, Le Groupe Videotron Ltd.; Michael D'Avella, Shaw Communications Inc.; Gregory Keating, Access Communications Inc.; John Levy, Cableworks Communications Inc.; Dean McDonald, Cable Atlantic Inc.; Bob Radchuck, EastLink Cable Systems; Edward S. Rogers, Rogers Communications Inc.; John H. Tory, Rogers Cablesystems Ltd.

#### Small Systems

Eastern: Donald Hamel, Cablevision du Nord de Quebec Inc.; Central: Warren Ritchie, Norcom Telecommunications Ltd.; Western: James Forsyth, Campbell River TV Association.

**Contact:** Tanya Brunet, Phone: (613) 232-2631 ext. 225.

### Media Rating Council

**Headquarters:** 200 W. 57th St., Suite 204, New York, NY 10019. (212) 765-0200. FAX: (212) 765-1868.

**Officers:** Richard Weinstein, exec dir; Susan Nathan (chmn of bd/MRC), McCann Erickson, New York, NY; Tim Brooks (ex-officio MRC), USA Network, New York, NY; Nancy Gallagher (chmn TV Committee), NBC, New York, NY; Artie Bulgrin (chmn Cable Committee), ESPN, New York, NY; Paul Bronstein (chmn Radio Committee), Westwood One, New York, NY; Marlene Greenfield (chmn Print Committee), Hearst, New York, NY; Stuart Gray (chmn Internet Committee), BBDO, New York, NY.

**Contact:** Dick Weinstein.

## National Association of Broadcasters (NAB)

**Headquarters:** 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Phone: (202) 429-5300. FAX: (202) 244-5651. Telex: 350085.

### Officers and Staff

**President's Office:** Edward O. Fritts, pres/CEO; Rory Benson, exec VP/asst to pres.

**Operations & International Business Development:** Jack Knebel, exec VP; Terri Rabel, sr VP.

**Advertising & Services Group:** David Dziedzic, sr VP; Jane Crudup, admin asst.

**Advertising & Event Marketing Department:** Jodi McMannis, dir sls; Mike Grant, mgr opns; Wendy Gadsen, Brad Williams, account execs.

**NAB Services:** Daryl Everett, dir of svcs; Lisa O'Bara, dir mktg & mdse; P.J. Lawrence, mdse mgr; Bill Seals, publications mgr; Pete Ratkevich, mktg mgr; Sharon Jackson, customer svc rep; Matt Brown, mktg mgr; Carl Lewis, shipping coord.

**Conventions and Expositions:** Jennie Davis, exec admin asst; Tom Adamson, mktg mgr interactive prom.; Michael Alves, exhibit communication coord; Jennifer Cain, convention opns mgr; Laura Cary, mktg asst; Karen Deda, dir mktg; Susan Janosko, dir exhibit sls & svcs; Justine Laccetti, dir attendee svcs; Regina Namorato, convention opns coord; Alisa Roule, exhibit svcs asst; Cindy Shin, exhibit sls mgr; Cindy Beckstein, registration coord; Jim Perrus, exhibit account exec.

**Finance & Administration:** Kenneth D. Almgren, exec VP/CFO; Mary Dickson, sr VP/controller; Diane Goff, sr dir finance; Susan Knobl, dir per.

**Government Relations:** James C. May, exec VP; Patricia Spurlock, Paul Rediter, dirs Senate congressional rel; Brian Kelly, Andrew Reinsdorf, dirs House congressional rel; Kathy Ramsey, VP bcstr congressional rel; Kristie Tazuin, mgr special events; Michael Waring, VP govt rel; Rae Ann Bevington, mgr TARPAC; Lisa Keller, exec asst.

**Human Resource Development:** Dwight Ellis, VP; Michael McKinley, dir bcstr programs; Karen Hunter, office mgr.

**Legal:** Henry L. "Jeff" Baumann, exec VP/gen counsel; Barry Umansky, deputy gen counsel; Jack Goodman, sr VP/gen counsel; Valerie Schulte, sr assoc gen counsel; Steven Bookstester, Ben Ivins, assoc gen counsels; Karen Fullum, VP regulatory affrs; Lori Holy, staff atty.

**Information Resource Center:** Vivian Pollard, VP; Sabrie Napier, Tina Nunn, Jessica Matthews, Darnell Pinson, info specialists.

**Management and Marketing Information Systems:** Darrell Poe, VP; Tony Cody, network svcs mgr; David Gilmore, data base administrator; Kenneth Savitsky, network administrator; Maruthi Tella, applications programmer; Rickardo Stupart, end user support specialist; Cindy Stermerick, tech facilities coord.

**Meetings and Conference Services:** Kathy Muller, sr VP; Jonathan Feinberg, dir travel, convention & housing; Candace Kane, conference planner; Yvette Harris, housing coord; Leonard Downes, mgr meetings & conference svcs; Teresa Gammon, meeting svcs coord; Jacqueline Witter, admin asst.

**Corporate Communications:** Dennis Wharton, sr VP; Dos Schuette, VP opns.

**Radio:** John David, exec VP; George Barber, VP radio membership; Susan Platt, VP radio opns.

**Research & Information Group:** Richard Ducey, sr VP; Mark Fratrik, VP/economist; Marcia De Sonne, dir tech assessment; Steve Everett, dir audience measurement & policy rsch; Brenda Stull, dir convention rsch & analysis; Theresa Ottina, mgr rsch & analysis; Molly Fink, office mgr; Gregory Guy, rsch analyst.

**Science & Technology:** Lynn Claudy, sr VP; Janet Elliott, dir opns; John Marino, VP; Kelly Williams, dir engr; Dave Wilson, mgr tech regulatory affrs; Art Allison, sr engr; David Layer, sr engr; Dave Wilson, staff engr; Courtenay Brown, mgr tech publications & programs; Sharon Devine, sr admin asst; Cheryl Coleridge, admin asst.

**Television:** Charles E. Sherman, exec VP; Dianna Babb Coleman, VP TV membership; Carolyn Wilkins, diroprns; Carol Moore, dir TV productions

**Contact:** Pete Ratkevich, mktg mgr

## National Association of Farm Broadcasters

**Headquarters:** 26 Exchange St. E., Suite 307, St. Paul, MN 55101. (651) 224-0508.

**Officers:** Stewart Doan, pres; Mike Adams, pres-elect; Don Molino, VP; Dix Harper, historian; Gary DiGiuseppe, editor *CHATS*.

**Executive Director:** Steve Pearson.

## National Association of Television Program Executives (NATPE)

**Headquarters:** 2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 550E, Santa Monica, CA 90404. (310) 453-4440. FAX: (310) 453-5258. Web Site: <http://www.natpe.org>.

**NATPE Mission Statement:** Best known for the Annual Program Conference & Exhibition held every January, NATPE has become the voice of our industry offering a global perspective through loc resources. Corporate members range from loc TV stns & cable systems to U.S. & international program distributors, networks, stn group owners & decision-makers from adv, finance & production companies. NATPE is the world's leading nonprofit TV progmg & software assn dedicated to the continued growth & success of the global TV marketplace.

**Staff & Consultants:** Bruce Johansen, pres/CEO; Nick Orfanopoulos, sr VP conferences & special events; Ron Gold, sr VP mktg; Beth Braen, VP creative svcs; Jon Dobkin, VP finance; Susan Davis, VP seminars; Shirley Neal, VP video production; Lew Klein, pres NATPE Educational Foundation; Leroy Bobbitt, counsel Loeb & Loeb, Los Angeles, CA; Mickey Gardner, Washington counsel The Law Offices of Michael R. Gardner P.C.; Dick Block, consultant Block Communications Group, Santa Monica, CA; Rod Rightmire, tele-workshops Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.

### International Representatives

**European Director:** Pam Smithard, 450/454 Oakleigh Rd. N., London, England, UK N2O 0RZ (44 181) 361-3793. FAX: (44 181) 368-3824.

**Latin American/Chinese Director:** Michelle Kearney, NATPE, 551 5th Ave., Suite 3500, New York, NY 10176 (212) 682-4703. FAX: (212) 682-4714.

**French Representative:** Sylvie Brauns, 7 rue Sainte Claude, 75003 Paris, France (33 1) 42 71 12 79. FAX: (33 1) 42 71 80 24.

**Spanish Representative:** Linda Miranda, Modak Ltd., La Sacedilla 13-Bajo A, 28220 Majadahonda, Madrid, Spain (341) 639-2688. FAX: (341) 639-4025.

**Pacific Rim Representative:** Nick McMahon, A2Z Entertainment, Box 567, Main Beach, 4217, Australia. 61 7-552-71010. FAX: 61 7-552-71212.

**Japanese Representative:** Akio Taniguchi, pres, Act International, Inc., 2-6-2 Shinkawa, Ishibashi Bldg., #502, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 104, Japan (813) 3206-9788. FAX: (813) 3206-1636.

**Korean Representative:** Higgin Kim, pres, Cubic Enterprises, Inc., 3435 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1970, Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 739-7999. FAX: (213) 739-0239. E-mail: laboss@earthlink.net.

**Indian Representative:** Bhuvan Lall, mgng dir, Empire Entertainment Private Ltd., B 157 Shivalik, New Delhi 110017, India (91) 11 646 3877/647 5305. FAX: (91) 11 647 5305. E-mail: Bhuvan@giadl01.vsnl.net.in.

**Middle East Representative:** Issam Hamaoui, Transworld Television Corp., Concorde Bldg., Verdun, Box 11-4932, Beirut, Lebanon (961) 1 34 45 55. FAX: (961) 1 34 71 71.

**Chinese Consultant:** Grace Ip, pres, Neutral Distributing Services Inc., 347 W. Arbor Vitae St., Inglewood, CA 90301 (310) 330-7888. FAX: (310) 330-7889.

**2000 NATPE Conference & Exhibition:** January 24-27, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA.

**Publications:** *THE NATPE Monthly*, *Programmer's Guide*, *Station Listening Guide*, *Reps, Groups, Distributors, Networks*, *Ad Agencies*, *Telco-DBS Guide*.

**Contact:** Lisa Garibay.

## National Cable Television Association Inc. (NCTA)

**Headquarters:** 1724 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 775-3550.

### NCTA Officers

Leo J. Hindery Jr. (chmn), pres/COO Tele-Communications Inc., Englewood, CO; James O. Robbins (vice-chmn), pres/CEO Cox Communications, Inc., Atlanta, GA; Robert Miron (past-chmn), pres Advance/News-warehouse Communications, Syracuse, NY; Jeffrey A. Marcus (treas), chmn/gen ptrnr Marcus Cable, Dallas, TX; Joseph J. Collins (sec), chmn/CEO Time Warner Cable, Stamford, CT; Decker Anstrom (pres), pres/CEO National Cable Television Association, Washington, DC.

### NCTA Board of Directors

Bruce A. Armstrong, pres/CEO American Cable Entertainment, Stamford, CT; Barry L. Babcock, chmn Charter Communications, St. Louis, MO; Theodore Baum, chmn/CEO Helicon Corporation, Englewood Cliffs, NJ; Jeffrey D. Benis, pres/COO Rifkin & Associates Inc., Denver, CO; Matthew C. Blank, chmn/CEO Showtime Networks Inc., New York, NY; Steven M. Bornstein, pres/CEO ESPN Inc. & pres ABC Sports, New York, NY; William J. Bresnan, pres Bresnan Communications Co., White Plains, NY; Peter P. Brubaker, pres Susquehanna Media Co., York, PA; Michael C. Burrus, pres Multimedia Cablevision Inc., Wichita, KS; Scott D. Chambers, pres/COO Chambers Communications Corp., Eugene, OR; Nickolas Davatzes, pres/CEO A&E Television Networks, New York, NY; James L. Dolan, CEO Cablevision Systems Corp., Woodbury, NY; Frank M. Drendel, chmn/CEO CommScope Inc., Hickory, NC; John M. Egan, CEO/chmn ANTEC, Norcross, GA; John D. Evans, chmn/CEO Evans Telecommunications Co., Middleburg, VA; Joseph S. Gans III, pres Gans Multimedia Partnership, Hazleton, PA; John S. Hendricks, chmn/CEO Discovery Communications Inc., Bethesda, MD; Robert L. Johnson, chmn/CEOBET Holdings Inc., Washington, DC; Glenn R. Jones, chmn/CEO Jones Intercable Inc., Englewood, CO; Marvin L. Jones, pres/CEO TCI Communications Inc., Englewood, CO; Charles M. Lillis, pres/CEO MediaOne Group, Englewood, CO; Jerry D. Lindauer, sr VP Prime Management Group, Austin, TX; Thomas O. Might, pres/CEO Cable ONE, Phoenix, AZ; Marc B. Nathanson, chmn/CEO Falcon Cable TV, Los Angeles, CA; Fred R. Nichols, chmn/CEO/pres TCA Cable TV Inc., Tyler, TX; James D. Pearson, pres/CEO US Cable Corporation, Montvale, NJ; John J. Rigas, pres/chmn/CEO Adelphia Communications Corp., Coudersport, PA; Brian L. Roberts, pres Comcast Corporation, Philadelphia, PA; Timothy B. Robertson, special advisor International Family Entertainment Inc., Virginia Beach, VA; Paul F. Schonewolf, pres/owner Hamilton County/Gore Mt. Cable TV Inc., Schenectady, NY; Richard Sjoberg, pres/CEO Sjoberg's Cablevision Inc., Thief River Falls, MN; R.E. "Ted" Turner, vice chmn Time Warner Inc., Atlanta, GA; Michael S. Willner, pres Insight Communications, New York, NY; John O. Wynne, pres/CEO Landmark Communications Inc., Norfolk, VA.

**Contact:** Mariah, FAX: (202) 775-3695.

## National Cable Television Cooperative Inc.

**Headquarters:** 14809 W. 95th St., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 599-5900. FAX: (913) 599-5903. Web Site: <http://www.cabletvco-op.org>.

**Executives:** Michael L. Pandzik, pres/CEO; David M. Clark, sr VP/sec; Frank J. Hughes, sr VP progmg; Daniel P. Mulvenon, VP member svcs; Kathy Svoboda, VP progmg; Dorothy Pinkelman, business mgr; Kelly Qandil, controller; Scott Abbott, VP natl accounts; Mark Bishop, VP hardware sls; Justin Knupp, mgr info systems.

**NCTC Board Members:** Ray V. Miller, Country Cablevision; David D. Kinley, Sun Country Cable Inc.; Tom Gleason Jr., Galaxy Cablevision; Douglas B. Fuller, News Press & Gazette; Tyrone Garrett, Semo Communications Inc.; Ron W. Martin, Classic Cable Inc.; LeeAnn C. Quist, Great Plains Communications; Linda C. Stuchell, Harron Communications Corp.

**Staff:** Amber Mills, receptionist; Amy Johnson, communications ed; Angella Ayer, natl accounts coord; Brend Blunt, hardware sls supvr; Brian Jones, payment supvr; Caprice Caster, meeting & spec events; Carole Hartnett, asst to pres; Charlotte Meyer, progmg asst; Clint Myers, Ronnie Bloodgood, Todd Steinmetz & Tom Seeling, hardware sls coords; Dan Mulvenon, VP member svcs; Danielle Pennington, participation processor; Dave Clark, sr VP/sec; Diana Giles & Jamie Towner, hardware accounting clerks; Janet Carson, participation coord; Jean Blaine, billing applications; Laura Rector, participation supvr; Lois Scott, cash applications; Ronica Gaus-tad, AP coord; Teresa Leerar, accounts payable coord.

**Contact:** Amy Johnson.

## Radio Advertising Bureau

**Headquarters:** 261 Madison Ave., 23rd Fl., New York, NY 10016. (212) 681-7200. FAX: (212) 681-7223. Web Site: <http://www.rab.com>. E-mail: [rab@rab.com](mailto:rab@rab.com).

**Services and Administration Center:** 1320 Greenway Dr., Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038. (972) 753-6750. FAX: (972) 753-6727.

**Detroit Office:** 27777 Franklin Rd., Suite 300, South-field, MI 48034. (248) 213-0280. FAX: (248) 213-0380.

**Los Angeles Office:** 5670 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 910, Los Angeles, CA 90036. (213) 938-3228. FAX: (213) 938-8174.

### Officers

Jeffrey Smulyan, chmn; David Crowl, vice-chmn; David Kennedy, pres; William Figenshu, sr VP.

### Officers of the Corporation

Gary Fries, pres/CEO; Van Allen, ex VP/CFO; Wayne Cornils, exec VP meetings; George Hyde, exec VP training; Mike Mahone, exec VP svcs; Ron Ruth, exec VP stns; Mary Bennett, sr VP mktg; Howell Cohen, sr VP mktg; Roger Dodson, sr VP training; Dick Rakovan, sr VP stns; Lynn Anderson, sr VP training; Thomas Barnhardt, VP info svcs; Dave Casper, sr VP svcs; Mary Malone, VP svcs; Andy Rainey, VP rsch; Bob Griffith, sr VP stns; Kip-pie Romero, VP training-dir training academy.

### Board of Directors

Jeffrey Smulyan (RAB chmn), chmn Emmis Communications, Indianapolis, IN (317) 684-6530. FAX: (317) 631-3750. E-mail: [jeff@emmis.com](mailto:jeff@emmis.com); David Crowl (RAB vice chmn), pres radio division Clear Channel Communications, Covington, KY (606) 655-6555. FAX: (606) 655-9356; David Kennedy (RAB finance chmn), pres Susquehanna Radio Corp., York, PA (717) 852-2132. FAX: (717) 771-1436. E-mail: [dkennedy@suscom.com](mailto:dkennedy@suscom.com); William Figenshu (vice chmn-RAB finance committee), Gary Fries, pres/CEO Radio Advertising Bureau Inc., New York, NY (212) 681-7210. FAX: (212) 681-7217. E-mail: [gries@rab.com](mailto:gries@rab.com); Lyn Andrews, pres ABC Radio Networks, Dallas, TX (972) 448-3300. FAX: (972) 991-9890. E-mail: [landrews@abc.com](mailto:landrews@abc.com); Bruce Beasley, pres Beasley Broad-

cast Group, Estero, FL (941) 495-2100. FAX: (941) 992-0349; Joe Bilotta, exec VP Buckley Broadcasting, Greenwich, CT (203) 661-4307. FAX: (203) 622-7341. E-mail: [joebilotta@aol.com](mailto:joebilotta@aol.com); Charles (Chuck) Bortnick, pres Metro Networks, Houston, TX (713) 407-6000. FAX: (713) 407-6099. E-mail: [chuck-bortnick@metronet-works.com](mailto:chuck-bortnick@metronet-works.com); Clarke Brown, pres/ radio Jefferson-Pilot Broadcasting, Atlanta, GA (404) 261-2970. FAX: (404) 237-8769; Richard Buckley (RAB past chmn), pres Buck-ley Broadcasting, Greenwich, CT (203) 661-4307. FAX: (203) 622-7341; Arthur Carlson (RAB past chmn), pres Susquehanna Radio Corp., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL (904) 273-1821. FAX: (904) 285-4312. E-mail: [aw-carlson@hotmail.com](mailto:aw-carlson@hotmail.com); James Champlin, pres Excalibur Media Inc., Rockville Centre, NY (516) 764-8999. FAX: (516) 764-7759. E-mail: [islandrvc@aol.com](mailto:islandrvc@aol.com); Richard Chapin (RAB past chmn), pres Chapin Enterprises, Lin-coln, NE (402) 475-5285. FAX: (402) 475-5293; Lee Davis, pres/gen mgr Cub Radio Inc., Manitowoc, WI (920) 683-6800. FAX: (920) 683-6807. E-mail: [ldavis@cubradio.com](mailto:ldavis@cubradio.com); John Dille, (RAB past chmn), pres Federated Media, Elkhart, IN (219) 295-2500. FAX: (219) 294-4014. E-mail: [jdlille@fedmed.com](mailto:jdlille@fedmed.com); Tom Do-brez, pres State Nets Radio, Homewood, IL (708) 799-6676. FAX: (708) 799-6698; John Douglas (RAB exec committee), pres In Radio L.L.C., San Francisco, CA (415) 434-1220 ext 105. FAX: (415) 434-1280. E-mail: [njdouglas@aol.com](mailto:njdouglas@aol.com); Peter Ferrara, sr VP Clear Channel Communications, Orlando, FL (407) 354-5330. FAX: (407) 354-2222. E-mail: [peterferrara@clearchan-nel.com](mailto:peterferrara@clearchan-nel.com); Norman Feuer, (RAB exec committee), Radio Consultants Inc., Boca Raton, FL (619) 459-7244. FAX: (619) 459-7599; Paul W. Fiddick (RAB past chmn), Ra-diowave.com, Dallas, TX (214) 363-3339. FAX: (214) 363-9538. E-mail: [pfiddick@tinet.com](mailto:pfiddick@tinet.com); David Field, pres/CEO Entercom Communications Corp., Bala Cyn-wyld, PA (610) 660-5633. FAX: (610) 660-5693. E-mail: [dfield@entercom.com](mailto:dfield@entercom.com); Skip Finley (RAB immediate past chmn), pres/CEO Answers, Solutions, Washington, DC (202) 291-8078. FAX: (202) 291-1843. E-mail: [abe-lackman@aol.com](mailto:abe-lackman@aol.com); Marcus Forsell, pres MIX Megapol, Stockholm, Sweden 011-46-8-450 33 00. FAX: 011-46-8-450 33 60; Les Goldberg (CRMC), pres Interep, New York, NY (212) 916-0747. FAX: (212) 916-0755. E-mail: [nealgkarn@aol.com](mailto:nealgkarn@aol.com); Les Goldberg, pres Interep, New York, NY (212) 916-0747. FAX: (212) 916-0755. E-mail: [les\\_goldberg@interep.com](mailto:les_goldberg@interep.com); Richard Harris (RAB past chmn), pres Harris Classical Broadcasting, Long Boat Key, FL (941) 383-5850. FAX: (941) 383-5850; William J. Hogan, pres Metromedia International Marketing, New York, NY (212) 867-2797. FAX: (212) 867-2498; David Kantor (RAB exec committee), sr VP AMFM Radio Networks, Dallas, TX (972) 239-6220. FAX: (972) 239-0220. Pvt: (972) 239-0873; Kraig Kitchen, pres Premiere Radio Networks Inc., Sherman Oaks, CA (818) 377-5321. FAX: (818) 377-5321. FAX: (818) 461-5135. E-mail: [ktk@premrad.com](mailto:ktk@premrad.com); Bob L. Lawrence, pres/COO Clear Channel Commu-nications, Covington, KY (606) 655-6510. FAX: (606) 655-9356; Glenn Mahone, Esq., (RAB counsel) Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay, Pittsburgh, PA (412) 288-4240. FAX: (412) 288-3059. E-mail: [grmahone@rssh.com](mailto:grmahone@rssh.com); Phil Marella, pres/chmn Pinnacle Broadcasting, New York, NY (212) 247-1760 or (607) 722-1962. FAX: (212) 459-0046 or (607) 722-4195; Warren Maurer, gen mgr Shadow Broadcast Services, Bala Cynwyd, PA (610) 667-4000. FAX: (610) 660-0744; Herb McCord (RAB exec committee), pres/CEO Granum Communications Corp., Red Bank, NJ (732) 933-2626. FAX: (973) 933-2662; Gunther Meisse (RAB exec committee), pres/gen mgr WVNO/WRGM Radio, Mansfield, OH (419) 529-5900. FAX: (419) 529-2319. E-mail: [gogm@WMFD.com](mailto:gogm@WMFD.com); Stu Olds, pres Katz Radio Group, New York, NY (212) 424-6780. FAX: (212) 424-6491. E-mail: [solds@katz-media.com](mailto:solds@katz-media.com); David Pearlman (RAB exec committee), co-COO CBS Radio Stations, Boston, MA (617) 779-8500. FAX: (617) 779-8080. E-mail: [dpearlman@cbsboston.com](mailto:dpearlman@cbsboston.com); Norman Rau, pres Sandusky Radio, San Francisco, CA (415) 771-5709. FAX: (415) 771-5767; Bruce Reese, pres/CEO Bon-neville International, Salt Lake City, UT (801) 575-7565. FAX: (801) 575-7567. E-mail: [breesee@bonnitn.com](mailto:breesee@bonnitn.com); Doyle Rose, pres Emmis Broadcasting, Encino, CA (818) 784-4714 ext 8522. FAX: (818) 784-4059. E-mail: [drose@emmiswest.emmis.com](mailto:drose@emmiswest.emmis.com); Allen Shaw, pres/CEO Centennial Broadcasting L.L.C., Winston-Salem, NC (336) 774-3186. FAX: (336) 774-3192; Cary H. Simpson CRMC (RAB secy & RAB exec committee), pres Allegheny Mountain Network, Tyrone, PA (814) 684-3200. FAX: (814) 684-1220; Dean Sorenson (CRMC), pres Sorenson Broadcasting, Sioux Falls, SD (605) 334-1117. FAX: (605) 338-0326. E-mail: [soren-son@sbcradio.com](mailto:soren-son@sbcradio.com); William L. Stakelin, pres Regent Communications, Covington, KY (606) 292-0030. FAX: (606) 292-0352. E-mail: [bstakelin@re-gentcomm.com](mailto:bstakelin@re-gentcomm.com); Gary Starr, pres/CEO Suffolk Radio Partners-c/o WLVG, River Head, NY (516) 369-0100. FAX: (516) 727-8629; Mike Steinmetz, group pres ABC Radio, Minneapolis, MN (612) 545-5601. FAX: (612)

595-4910; Pierre (Pepe) Sutton, chmn/CEO Inner City Broadcasting Corp., New York, NY (212) 447-1000. FAX: (212) 447-5292; James B. Thompson, pres Craven-Thompson Communications, Chatham, NJ (973) 635-7610. FAX: (973) 635-7626; McHenry (Mac) Tichenor Jr., pres Hispanic Broadcasting Corp., Dallas, TX (214) 525-7700. FAX: (214) 525-7750; Jeffrey Trumper, pres/CEO Trumper Communications Inc., Westmont, IL (630) 789-0090. FAX: (630) 789-0102; Nicholas J. Ver-bitsky, pres United Stations Radio Networks, New York, NY (212) 869-1111. FAX: (212) 869-1115; Bayard (Bud) Walters, pres Cromwell Group Inc., Nashville, TN (615) 361-7560. FAX: (615) 366-4313; Thomas L. Young, pres/gen mgr Young Radio Inc., Napa, CA (707) 252-1440. FAX: (707) 226-7544.

### Board Committees

#### Standing Committees

**By-Laws Committee:** Cary Simpson (chmn); Skip Fin-ley; David Kennedy; Glenn Mahone.

**Executive Committee:** Jeffrey Smulyan (chmn); David Crowl (vice chmn); David Kennedy (financial chmn); Skip Finley; Gary R. Fries; David Pearlman; Norman Feuer; Cary Simpson; David Kantor; John Douglas; Herb McCord; Gunther Meisse.

**Nominating Committee:** Skip Finley (chmn); Rick Buckley; John Dille; Paul Fiddick; Herb McCord.

**Past Chairmen Advisory Committee:** John Dille (chmn); Rick Buckley; Arthur Carlson; Richard Chapin; Paul Fiddick; Skip Finley; Richard Harris.

**Finance Committee:** David Kennedy (chmn); William Figenshu (vice chmn); Jeffrey Smulyan (RAB chmn); John Douglas; Herb McCord.

**Operating Committees:** (Note: Chmn Finley & past chmn are ex-officio members.)

**Training & Services Committee:** Lee Davis (chmn); Joe Bilotta; Clarke Brown; Karen Carroll; James Cham-plain; John Dille; John Douglas; Steve Edwards; Norman Feuer; David Gingold; William Hogan; Willard Hoyt; David Kennedy; Phil Marella; Gunther Meisse; Tom Milewski; Bruce Reese; Allen Shaw; Cary Simpson; Dean Soren-son; Gary Starr; McHenry Tichenor; Wayne Vriesman; Bayard Walters; Ray Watson; Tom Young.

**Membership Committee:** James B. Thompson (chmn); Chuck Bortnick; Richard Buckley; Jim Champlin; Bill Clark; David Crowl; Lee Davis; John Dille; Norman Feuer; William Figenshu; Les Goldberg; Weezie Kramer; Bob Lawrence; Herb McCord; Gunther Meisse; David Pearlman; Norman Rau; Allen Shaw; Cary H. Simpson; Jeffrey Smulyan; Dean Sorenson; William L. Stakelin; Jeffrey Trumper; Nick Verbitsky; Wayne Vriesman; Bayard Walters.

**National Sales and Marketing Committee:** David Crowl (chmn); Bruce Beasley; Joe Bilotta; Chuck Bort-nick; Richard Buckley; Paul W. Fiddick; William Figenshu; Neal Gladner; Les Goldberg; David Kantor; Weezie Kra-mer; Bob Lawrence; Herb McCord; Stu Olds; David Pearlman; Doyle Rose; Jeffrey Smulyan; William L. Stakelin; Mark Steinmetz; Pierre Sutton; James B. Thompson; Jeffrey Trumper; Nick Verbitsky.

**Research and New Technologies Committee:** David Kennedy (chmn); Bruce Beasley; Karen Carroll; John Douglas; Steve Edwards; Paul W. Fiddick; David Gingold; Neal Gladner; William J. Hogan; Willard Hoyt; David Kan-tor; Phil Marella; Tom Milewski; Stu Olds; Norman Rau; Bruce Reese; Doyle Rose; Gary Starr; Mark Steinmetz; Pierre Sutton; McHenry "Mac" Tichenor; Ray Watson; Tom Young.

**Training & Services Committee:** Lee Davis (chmn); Randy Bongarten; Clarke Brown; Karen Carroll; James Champlin; John Dille; John Douglas; Steve Edwards; Norman Feuer; David Gingold; William J. Hogan; Willard Hoyt; David Kennedy; Phil Marella; Gunther Meisse; Tom Milewski; Bruce Reese; Allen Shaw; Cary H. Simpson; Dean Sorenson; Gary Starr; McHenry Tichenor Jr.; Wayne Vriesman; Bud Walters; Ray Watson; Thomas L. Young.

**Small Market Advisory Committee:** Cary Simpson (chmn); Larry Cain; George Carl; Linda Cummings; Danny Fletcher; Mark Grubbs; Dan Latham; Rick Le-Compte; Dick Sherry; Dean Sorenson; John Stoltz; Chuck Thornton; Denny Tincher; Gerald Vigil; Bayard "Bud" Walters; Dave Whipple; Bill Willis; Steve Wil-loughby; Wayne Comils.

**Contact:** Celeste Champagne, Phone: (212) 681-7217; FAX: (212) 681-7210.

# Radio-Television News Directors Association

**Headquarters:** 1000 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 615, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 659-6510. FAX: (202) 223-4007. E-mail: [rtnda@rtnda.org](mailto:rtnda@rtnda.org). Web Site: <http://www.rtnda.org>

**Officers:** Robert Garcia (chmn), gen mgr CNNRadio, Atlanta, GA (404) 827-2507. FAX: (404) 827-3181. E-mail: [robert.garcia@turner.com](mailto:robert.garcia@turner.com); Lou Prato (treas), Lou Prato & Assoc., State College, PA (814) 692-7577. FAX: (814) 692-8275. E-mail: [lou@louprato.com](mailto:lou@louprato.com); John Sears (past chmn), news dir KPTV, Portland, OR (503) 736-0276. FAX: (503) 230-1065. E-mail: [jsears@kptv.com](mailto:jsears@kptv.com).

**Directors-At-Large:** Jerry Bell, news dir KOA Radio, Denver, CO (303) 892-4800. FAX: (303) 892-4700. E-mail: [jbelle@jacob.com](mailto:jbelle@jacob.com); Dave Busiek, news dir KCCI-TV Des Moines, IA (515) 247-8895. FAX: (515) 244-0202. E-mail: [kcci@aol.com](mailto:kcci@aol.com); Bruce Cramer, exec producer KFSN-TV Fresno, CA (209) 490-3230. FAX: (209) 233-5844. E-mail: [krcramer114@aol.com](mailto:krcramer114@aol.com); Bob Priddy, news dir MissouriNet, Jefferson City, MO (573) 893-2829. FAX: (573) 893-8094. E-mail: [bpriddy@learfield.com](mailto:bpriddy@learfield.com); Brian Trauring, news dir WATE-TV, Knoxville, TN (423) 637-6666. E-mail: [btrauring@wate.com](mailto:btrauring@wate.com); Chris Berry, VP ABC News Radio, New York, NY (212) 456-5101. FAX: (212) 456-5387. E-mail: [chris.j.berry@abc.com](mailto:chris.j.berry@abc.com); Kurt Davis, dir of coverage & content WSB-TV, Atlanta, GA (404) 897-7000. FAX: (404) 897-7370. E-mail: [kurt.davis@wsbtv.com](mailto:kurt.davis@wsbtv.com); Jeanine L'Ecuier, Phoenix, AZ (602) 265-7468. E-mail: [neen@extremezone.com](mailto:neen@extremezone.com); Paul Paoicelli, dir of news & progmg Ohio News Network, Columbus, OH (614) 280-6300. E-mail: [plicelli@aol.com](mailto:plicelli@aol.com).

## Regional Directors

**Region 1:** Angie Kucharski, news dir KCNC-TV, Denver, CO (330) 830-6324. E-mail: [kuchade@kcnc.cbs.com](mailto:kuchade@kcnc.cbs.com); **Region 2:** Warren Cereghino, exec producer Chris Craft Television, Los Angeles, CA (213) 883-9834. FAX: (213) 883-9892. E-mail: [warrennews@Daol.com](mailto:warrennews@Daol.com); **Region 3:** Jim Turpin, exec news dir KAKE-TV, Wichita, KS (316) 946-1395. FAX: (316) 943-5374. E-mail: [jturpin@kake.com](mailto:jturpin@kake.com); **Region 4:** Joe Izbrand, news producer KTRH NewsRadio Houston, TX (713) 630-3600. FAX: (713) 630-3666. E-mail: [ktrhnews@aol.com](mailto:ktrhnews@aol.com); **Region 5:** Susana Schuler, corporate news dir, Nexstar Broadcasting Group, Terre Haute, IN (812) 242-9917. FAX: (812) 242-1706. E-mail: [nexstarnews@aol.com](mailto:nexstarnews@aol.com); **Region 6:** Brian Rublein, news dir WHAS Radio Louisville, KY (502) 582-7814. FAX: (502) 582-7837; **Region 7:** Bill Roswell, news dir KYW Newsradio, Philadelphia, PA (215) 238-4991. FAX: (215) 238-4657; **Region 8:** Mark Miller, news dir WBAL-AM, Baltimore, MD (410) 338-6595. E-mail: [msmiller@herst.com](mailto:msmiller@herst.com); **Region 9:** David Baer, news dir WMTW-TV, Portland, ME (207) 782-1800 ext 360. FAX: (207) 782-2165; **International:** Al Gibson, news dir CKCO-TV Kitchener, ON, Canada (519) 741-4430. FAX: (519) 743-8068; **Canada:** Dave McGinn, news dir CJOH-TV Ottawa, ON (613) 274-4310 ext. 130. FAX: (613) 224-4035.

**Non-Voting Representatives:** Janice Gin (AAJA), exec producer KGO-TV, San Francisco, CA (415) 954-7266; Cecilia Alvear (NAHJ), producer NBC News, Burbank, CA (818) 840-2110. FAX: (818) 840-4275; G. Donald Gale (NCEW), VP news & pub affrs Bonneville International, Salt Lake City, UT (801) 575-5690. FAX: (801) 575-7548; Darrel Adams (NLGHA), news dir WBBH-

TVFortMyers, FL (941) 939-6264. FAX: (941) 939-3244. E-mail: [dadams@water.net](mailto:dadams@water.net); David Louie, business editor KGO-TV San Francisco, CA (415) 954-7777. FAX: (415) 954-7294; Patty Talahongva (NAJA), White Spider Communications (602) 739-3088. E-mail: [WiteSpider@aol.com](mailto:WiteSpider@aol.com); Condoce Pressley (NABJ), asst news dir WSB-AM, Atlanta, GA (404) 897-7333. FAX: (404) 897-7593. E-mail: [condo29@mindspring.com](mailto:condo29@mindspring.com); Jim Upshaw (AEJMC), University of Oregon, Eugene, OR (541) 346-3745. FAX: (541) 346-0682. E-mail: [jupshaw@oregon.uoregon.edu](mailto:jupshaw@oregon.uoregon.edu).

**Staff:** Barbara Cochran, pres (202) 659-6510. E-mail: [barbarac@rtnda.org](mailto:barbarac@rtnda.org); Edie Emery, asst to pres (202) 659-6510. E-mail: [edie@rtnda.org](mailto:edie@rtnda.org); Jim Trope, dir finance & admin (202) 467-5209. E-mail: [jimt@rtnda.org](mailto:jimt@rtnda.org); Jane Nassiri, controller (202) 467-5251. E-mail: [janen@rtnda.org](mailto:janen@rtnda.org); Rick Osmanski, dir conventions & exhibitions (202) 467-2500. E-mail: [ricko@rtnda.org](mailto:ricko@rtnda.org); Bradford Smith, mgr exhibitions (202) 467-5201. E-mail: [brads@rtnda.org](mailto:brads@rtnda.org); Catherine Mullaly, conventions & meetings coord (202) 467-5254. E-mail: [catherinem@rtnda.org](mailto:catherinem@rtnda.org); Noreen Welle, dir communications (202) 467-5203. E-mail: [noreenw@rtnda.org](mailto:noreenw@rtnda.org); Tim Graham, mgr ed (202) 467-5256. E-mail: [timg@rtnda.org](mailto:timg@rtnda.org); Doug Erickson, webmaster (202) 467-5210. E-mail: [douge@rtnda.org](mailto:douge@rtnda.org); Missy Snodgrass, dir membership & mktg (202) 467-5257. E-mail: [missys@rtnda.org](mailto:missys@rtnda.org); Leonora Hansford, membership/mktg asst (202) 467-5258. E-mail: [lenora@rtnda.org](mailto:lenora@rtnda.org); Regina Toye, membership asst (202) 467-5204. E-mail: [reginat@rtnda.org](mailto:reginat@rtnda.org); Ron T. Bardach, sr mktg rep (202) 467-5208. E-mail: [ronb@rtnda.org](mailto:ronb@rtnda.org); Lois Brand, mktg rep (202) 467-5259. E-mail: [loisb@rtnda.org](mailto:loisb@rtnda.org).

**Active Members:** About 1,100 radio & TV news directors.

**Total Members:** 3,500.

**Contact:** Noreen Welle.

# Television Bureau of Advertising (TVB)

**Headquarters:** 850 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022-6222. (212) 486-1111. FAX: (212) 935-5631. Web Site: <http://www.tvb.org>

## Officers

Ave Butensky, pres; Joseph C. Tirinato, sr vp strategic planning; Peter Schmid, sr VP mktg; Gary Belis, VP mktg communications; Harold Simpson, VP rsch.

**Board of Directors:** Thomas M. Arnost, pres Univision Television Group, Inc.; James E. Beloyianis, pres KTVG Companies, Katz Media Group Inc., New York, NY; Murray Berkowitz, pres HRP Inc., New York, NY; Mike Bock, VP TV Guy Gannett Communications Inc., Portland, ME; Colleen B. Brown, VP Broadcast Group Lee Enterprises; Ave Butensky, pres Television Bureau of Advertising, New York, NY; Tony Cassara, pres Paramount Stations Group, Hollywood, CA; Nancy L. Dodson, VP s/s West Coast Blair Television Inc. Los Angeles, CA; Nick Evans, pres/CEO Spartan Communications, Inc., Spartanburg, SC; Andrew S. Fisher, exec VP TV affls group Cox Broadcasting, Atlanta, GA; Grace M. Gilchrist, VP/gen mgr WXYZ-TV, Detroit, MI; John E. Hayes, pres/CEO Raycom Media, Inc.; John I. Heise, pres/CEO Petry Television Inc., New York, NY; Jack Higgins, pres Selftel, New York, NY; James M. Keelor, pres Cosmos Broadcasting

Corp., Greenville, SC; Richard J. Keilty, pres/gen mgr WCNC-TV Charlotte, NC; Warren Lapa, VP natl s/s, Gannett Television, New York, NY; Lise Markham, VP/gen mgr KSWB-TV, San Diego, CA; Peter Mathes, exec VP Chris-Craft/United Television, Inc.; Tim McAuliff, pres Television Group Petry Media Corp.; Deborah McDermott, exec VP ops Young Broadcasting, Inc., Nashville, TN; Jack Oken, pres MMT Sales, Inc., New York, NY; Lawrence J. Pollock, pres ABC-Owned Television Stations, Inc., Philadelphia, PA; Ed Quinn, pres McGraw-Hill Broadcasting Co., San Diego, CA; Dick Robertson, pres domestic TV distribution Warner Brothers, Burbank, CA; John Servarino, pres CBS Television Group, Richard Sheingold, pres s/s, CBS Television Stations, Inc., New York, NY; Bill Spell, VP s/s & mktg, Cox Enterprises, Inc., Atlanta, GA; Barry Thurston, pres Columbia Tri-Star Television Distribution, Culver City, CA; Tony Vinciguerra, exec VP Hearst-Argyle Television, Inc.; Pat Wallace, pres/TV stns division NBC, John Watkins, pres ABC National Television Sales, Inc., New York, NY; K. James Yager, pres/CEO Benedek Broadcasting Corp., Rockford, IL; Hank Yaggi, pres/gen mgr WTNH-TV, New Haven, CT; James A. Zimmerman, pres Media General Broadcast Group, Tampa, FL.

**National Sales Advisory Committee (NASAC):** James E. Beloyianis (committee chmn), pres, Katz Television Group, Inc., New York, NY; Murray Berkowitz, pres HRP, Inc., New York, NY; Frank Comerford, exec VP s/s & mktg NBC Television Station Sales Inc.; Jerry Feniger, mgng dir SRA, Inc., New York, NY; John I. Heise, pres/CEO Petry Television, Inc., New York, NY; Jack Higgins, pres Selftel, Inc., New York, NY; Mike Kronenfeld, COO Adam Young, Inc., New York, NY; Tim McAuliff, chmn/CEO Blair Television; James J. Monahan, exec VP TeleRep Inc.; Jack Oken, pres MMT Sales, Inc., New York, NY; Richard Sheingold, pres/s/s CBS Television Stations, New York, NY; John Watkins, pres ABC National Television Sales, Inc., New York, NY; Phillip Woodie, VP natl s/s Univision Television Group, Inc., New York, NY.

**Sales Advisory Committee:** Dan Batchelor, VP s/s Young Broadcasting; Ken Bauder, gen s/s mgr WYFF-TV, Greenville, SC; Bill Bradley, gen s/s mgr WMAR-TV, Baltimore, MD; Frank Comerford, exec VP s/s & mktg NBC Television Station Sales Inc.; John Cottingham (committee vice-chmn), VP/gen mgr WIS-TV, Columbia, SC; John DeWan, VP/gen s/s mgr TeleRep, Inc., New York, NY; Nancy Dodson, VP s/s West Coast, Blair Television, Los Angeles, CA; Michael Draman, sr VP s/s & mktg Sinclair Communications, Inc. Baltimore, MD; Michael Durand, gen s/s mgr KUTP-TV, Phoenix, AZ; Cathy Egan, VP mktg, rsch & mktg s/s, new media s/s ABC National Television Sales, Inc., New York, NY; Kurt Gentry, VP s/s KSL-TV, Salt Lake City, UT; Linda Haddix, gen s/s mgr WFIE-TV, Evansville, IN; Marilyn Hansen, gen s/s mgr WLTV, Miami, FL; Mike Kronenfeld, COO Adam Young, Inc., New York, NY; Chris Leister, gen mgr KMTV Omaha, NE; David Madsen, loc s/s mgr KTNV-TV, Las Vegas, NV; Peter McCampbell, VP/dir s/s Media General, Tampa, FL; Rick McCue, gen mgr WBKO-TV, Bowling Green, KY; Kelly McMackin, gen mktg mgr KSWB-TV, San Diego, CA; Nick Nicholson, dir s/s & mktg WFAA-TV, Dallas, TX; Janet Noll, Raleigh, NC; Ted Pearce, gen s/s mgr WDIV-TV, Detroit, MI; Randy Peltier, gen s/s mgr WTOG-TV, Savannah, GA; Arnold Routson, gen s/s mgr KDKA-TV, Pittsburgh, PA; Iris Simpson, gen s/s mgr WCPO-TV, Cincinnati, OH; Bill Spell (committee chmn), VP s/s & mktg Cox Broadcasting Inc., Atlanta, GA; Michael Spiesman, VP/gen mgr Katz Continental Television, New York, NY; Michelle Stiens, dir s/s & mktg KHOU-TV Houston, TX; Boots Walker, dir s/s & mktg KENS-TV, San Antonio, TX; Darnell Washington, gen s/s mgr KWCH-TV, Wichita, KS.

**Contact:** Gary Bellis.

# National Associations

**AFCEA.** 4400 Fair Lakes Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033-3899. (703) 631-6100; (800) 336-4583. FAX: (703) 631-4693. E-Mail: plans@afcea.org. Web Site: <http://www.afcea.org>. Milton Cooper, chmn of bd; Major General Dave Richwine (USMC retired), exec VP/treas; Lt Gen Norman Wood, pres/CEO; Becky Nolan, VP plans & dev.

**AFMA.** 10850 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90024-4321. (310) 446-1000. FAX: (310) 446-1600. E-mail: info@AFMA.com. Web Site: <http://www.afma.com>. William A. Shields, chmn; Jonathan Wolf, exec VP; William A. Anderson, VP rsch & publications; Melanie Moen, Esq., VP govt rel & legal affrs; Robert Newman, VP finance & actg; Susan Cleary, dir legal affrs; Julie Friedman, dir AFM & spec events; Janet Gagnon, dir AFMA collections; Portia McGrew, dir personnel & admin; John A. McKenna, dir membership dev; Kay Schaber, dir producer svcs.

Directors: Talaat Captan (Green Communications); Sharyon Cobe (Kushner-Locke); Fred Cohen (King World International); Peter Elson (Largo Entertainment); Herb Fletcher (Crown International); Lawrence Garrett (Independent); Michael Goldman (Cinema Consultants); Tim Hill (Team Communications); Lewis Horwitz (The Lewis Horwitz Organization); Arthur Kananack (Arthur Kananack & Associates); Norman Katz (The Norkat Company, Ltd.); Lloyd Kaufman (Troma Entertainment); Todd P. Leavitt (Tulip Media, Ltd.); Steven Lebovitz (VSL Entertainment International, LLC); Heidi Lester (Summit Entertainment); Mark Lindsay (Independent); Liz Mackiewicz (Overseas/First Look Pictures); Andrea Miller (American Film Partners); Bill Moraskie (Independent); Kathy Morgan (Kathy Morgan International); Barbara Mudge (Worldwide Entertainment, LLC); Steven Paul (Crystal Sky Communications); Lawrence Safir (Safir Films Limited); Rick Sands (Miramax International); June Shelley (RKO Pictures); William A. Shields (EDI/AC Nielson); Mimi Steinbauer/Village Roadshow Pictures).

Alternates: Jean Ovrum (Trident Releasing); Lisa Wilson (Franchise Pictures, LLC).

**ANEPA.** Capitan Haya-50-6 D, Madrid, Spain 28020. 3491 571 2575/Fax: 3491 571 2512. E-mail: ebp@anepa.org. Web Site: <http://www.anepa.org>.

**Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television.** 172 King St. E., Toronto, ON, Canada M5A 1J3. (416) 366-2227. FAX: (416) 366-8454. Web Site: <http://www.academy.ca>. Maria Topalovich, CEO.

Directors: Cynthia Dron, finance & dev dir, Jeanette Slinger, mgng dir; Paul Zimic, communications mgr; Carmen Celestini, program mgr; Francis Domingue, membership mgr.

**Acoustical Society of America.** Huntington Quadrayle, Suite 1 no 1-#2, Melville, NY 11747-4502. (516) 576-2360. FAX: (516) 576-2377. E-mail: asa@aip.org. Web Site: <http://www.asa.aip.org>. Charles E. Schmid, exec dir.

**Advanced Television Systems Committee (ATSC).** 1750 K St. N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20006. (202) 828-3130. FAX: (202) 828-3131. E-mail: atsc@atsc.org. Web Site: <http://www.atsc.org>. Robert Graves, chmn; Craig Tanner, exec dir.

More than 100 members representing TV networks, mfg assns & others. International voluntary tech standards-setting organization for advanced TV.

**The Advertising Council Inc.** 261 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016-2303. (212) 922-1500. FAX: (212) 922-1676. E-mail: aweissman@adccouncil.org. Web Site: <http://www.adccouncil.org>. James Oats, chmn; Peggy Conlon, pres; S. Murray Gaylor, exec VP/COO; Arie Weissman, exec VP & CFO; Donna Feiner, sr VP; Paula A. Veale, sr VP.

Washington, DC 20036; 1899 L St. N.W. Suite 700. (202) 331-9153. FAX: (202) 331-9790. Stefanie Greenberg, exec VP.

Chicago, IL 60611; 740 Rush St. (312) 751-8055. FAX: (312) 280-3179. David Lowe.

**Advertising Research Foundation Inc.** 641 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022. (212) 751-5656. FAX: (212) 319-5265. James Spaeth, pres.

**Alliance for Community Media.** 666 11th St. N.W., Suite 740, Washington, DC 20001-4542. (202) 393-2650. FAX: (202) 393-2653. E-mail: acm@alliancecm.org. Web Site: <http://www.alliancecm.org>. Bunnie Riedel, exec dir; Denis Woodson, membership; Margaret Juliano, comms.

Directors: Rob Brading, chmn bd of dirs.

**Alliance of Motion Picture and Television Producers.** 15503 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436. (818) 995-3600. FAX: (818) 382-1793. J. Nicholas Counter III, pres; Kathleen Groticelli, CFO; Carol A. Lombardini, sr VP business & legal affrs.

**American Advertising Federation.** 1101 Vermont Ave. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005. (202) 898-0089. FAX: (202) 898-0159. Wally Snyder, Pres & CEO; Ron A. Allen, CFO; Ferris Kaplan, Group sr VP; Christine Hiltferty, VP mktg; Jeff Perlman, sr VP govt rel; Clark Rector, VP state govt rel; Marjorie Valin, VP public affrs; Joanne Wiseman, sr VP club svcs; Mary Ellen Wooley, sr VP div & strategic programs.

**American Association of Advertising Agencies (AAAA).** 405 Lexington Ave., 18th Fl., New York, NY 10174. (212) 682-2500. FAX: (212) 682-8391. Web Site: <http://www.aaaa.org>. O. Burtch Drake, pres/CEO; Michael Donahue, exec VP member svcs.

Directors: Shelly Lazarus, chmn of bd.

Broadcast Administration Policy Committee: JoAnn Kessler (Grey Advertising Inc.), chmn; Kathleen Quinn, AAAA staff rep.

Broadcast Administration Policy Subcommittee—Central: Phila Broich, chmn; J. Brown (LMC Group, Chi).

Broadcast Administration Policy Subcommittee—South: Scott Radick (Focus-Dallas), chmn.

Broadcast Administration Policy Subcommittee—Los Angeles: Joanne Rotellis (BBDO, LA), chmn.

Broadcast Administration Policy Subcommittee—San Francisco: Sharon Rundberg (Goldberg Moser O'Neill, SF), chmn.

Broadcast Production Committee: David Perry (Saatchi & Saatchi, NY).

Broadcast Administration Policy Subcommittee on Casting & Talent Agent Relations: Barbara Badyna (Young & Rubicam, NY), chmn.

**American Center for Children and Media.** 1400 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 260, Des Plaines, IL 60018-3305. (847) 390-6499. FAX: (847) 390-9435. E-mail: dklee-man@mcs.com. James Fellows, pres; David Kleeman, exec dir.

Board of Governors: David Britt, Children's Television Workshop; Ervin Duggan, Public Broadcasting Service; James Dowdle, Tribune Broadcasting Co.; James A. Fellows, American Telecommunications Group; Marjorie Kaplan, Discovery Kids; Anne Sweeney, Disney/ABC Cable; Peggy O'Brien, Corporation for Public Broadcasting; Sterling C. Quinlan, Mediatech; Ame Simon; Jane Henson, The Jim Henson Legacy; Donna Mistroff, Fox Kids Worldwide; Betty Cohen, The Cartoon Network; Herb Scannell, Nickelodeon; Lucy Johnson, CBS; Linda Wolff, Leo Burnett USA.

**American Cinema Editors Inc.** 1041 N. Formosa Ave., West Hollywood, CA 90046. (323) 850-2900. FAX: (323) 850-2922. Mark Goldblatt, pres; Tina Hirsch, VP; Chris Cooke, sec; Jack Tucker, treas.

Directors: Ed Abrams; Dan Cahn; Steve Lovejoy; Bill Gordean, George Hively; Michael Hoggan; Doug Ibold; Alan Heim; Bonnie Koehler; Randy Roberts; Eric Sears; Howard Smith.

**American Composers Alliance (ACA).** 170 W. 74th St., New York, NY 10023. (212) 362-8900. FAX: (212) 362-8902. E-mail: info@composers.com. Bob Goldfarb, exec dir; Don Fergusson, opns mgr; Richard Brooks, pres.

**American Electronics Association.** 5201 Great America Pkwy., Suite 520, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (408) 987-4200. FAX: (408) 970-8565. Joe Dooling, sr VP member svcs; John Hatch, VP PR; John Herrick, sr VP finance; Pat Hubbard, sr VP memberships; William Krist, sr VP international.

Washington, DC 20005; 601 Pennsylvania Ave. (202) 682-9110. FAX: (202) 682-9111. William Archey, pres.

**American Marketing Association.** 311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 5800, Chicago, IL 60606-2266. (312) 542-9000. FAX: (312) 427-2134. Web Site: <http://www.AMA.org>. Les Girolami, CEO.

**American Meteorological Society.** 45 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02108. (617) 227-2425. FAX: (617) 742-8718. Dr. Ronald D. McPherson, exec dir, Dr. George L. Frederick Jr., pres.

**American Radio Relay League.** 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. (860) 594-0200. FAX: (860) 594-0259. Rodney J. Stafford, pres, Steve Mendelsohn, 1st VP; David Sumner, exec VP/sec; P. Steven Mansfield, Washington area coord; Christopher Imlay, gen counsel.

**American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers (ASCAP).** One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023. (212) 621-6000. FAX: (212) 721-0955. E-mail: info@ascap.com. Web Site: <http://www.ascap.com>. John LoFruento, CEO; Marilyn Bergman, pres & chmn; Vincent Candilora, sr VP licensing.

(See listing under Music Licensing Groups, Section G).

**American Society of Media Photographers (ASMP).** 150 N Second St., Philadelphia, PA 19109. (215) 451-2767. FAX: (215) 451-0880. Richard Weisgrau, exec dir; Les Riess, pres; Jim Scherer, 1st VP; Eugene Mopsik, 2nd VP.

Directors: James Cavanaugh, Matt Herron, Don Luce, Dave Harp, Eugene Mopsik.

**American Society of TV Cameramen Inc.** (U.S. affiliate of International Society of Videographers.). 2520 Lotus Hill Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89134-7855. (702) 228-6704. FAX: (702) 228-6714. Robert M. Zweck, pres; Morton Morjee, exec sec; Greg Suhm, international rep Latin America; Clem, European rep UK; Monique Ajrab, European rep France; Ruth Feeney, corporate sec; Steve Jambeck, dir member svcs; Greg Beasley, dir Cammy Awards & special projects; Nicole Zweck Spanos, assoc dir Cammy Awards; Jan Kasoff, membership dir; Janet Doka, dir seminars & professional training.

Directors: V.T. Jocelyn (Fox TV); F. Melchiorre (ABC); S. Bress (CBS); P. Basil (NBC).

Las Vegas, NV 89117: International Society of Videographers. c/o ASTVC, Inc., (U.S. Liaison Organization), 4314 Hilary St.

**American Sportscasters Association.** 5 Beekman St., Suite 814, New York, NY 10038. (212) 227-8080. FAX: (212) 571-0556. E-mail: asasn@juno.com. Web Site: <http://www.americansportscasters.com>. Louis O. Schwartz, pres; Curt Gowdy, VP; Jack Brickhouse, sec/treas.

Directors: Dick Enberg, chmn of bd; Jack Brickhouse; Don Dunphy; Curt Gowdy; Louis O. Schwartz; Jon Miller; Jim Nance.

**American Sportscasters Hall of Fame Trust.** 5 Beekman St., Suite 814, New York, NY 10038. (212) 227-8080. FAX: (212) 571-0556. E-mail: asa.ssn@juno.com. Web Site: <http://www.americansportscasters.com>. Louis O. Schwartz, Curt Gowdy, trustees.

**American Women in Radio and Television Inc.** 1650 Tysons Blvd., Suite 200, McLean, VA 22102-3915. (703) 506-3290. FAX: (703) 506-3266. Web Site: <http://awrti.org>. Sandra Dorsey, natl pres.

Directors: Jacqui Duncan, exec dir.

**Association for Education in Journalism & Mass Communication (AEJMC).** 234 Outlet Point Blvd., Suite A, Columbia, SC 29210. (803) 798-0271. FAX: (803) 772-3509. E-mail: aejmc@sc.edu. Web Site: <http://www.facsnet.org/AEJMC/>. Jennifer H. McGill, exec dir.

**Association for Interactive Media (AIM).** 1301 Connecticut Ave. N.W., 5th floor., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 408-0008. FAX: (202) 408-0111. E-mail: info@interactivehq.org. Web Site: <http://www.interactivehq.org>. Yasha Harari, exec VP; Ben Isaacson, Exec dir strategic mktg partnerships.

AIM brings together companies involved in ITV, the Internet, Intranets, broadband modems & other new media in an effort to establish industry standards & hasten the dev & deployment of high speed svcs through cooperative & joint ventures. Companies enjoy a variety of membership svcs, publications, opportunities to serve on high profile leadership councils, access to speakers bureaus & other PR & promotional svcs & market rsch.

**The Association for International Broadcasting.** Box 990, London, England, UK SE3 9XL. (44) 181-852-6347. FAX: (44) 181-852-0853. Tel: (44) 125-567-6996. E-mail: tomw@aiibcast.demon.co.uk. Web Site: <http://www.aiibcast.demon.co.uk>. Simon Spanswick, mgng dir.

Directors: Tom Walters, mktg; Tim Keeler, pub affrs.

**Association for Maximum Service Television Inc.** 1776 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 861-0344. FAX: (202) 861-0342. Web Site: <http://www.mstv.org>. Margita White, pres, Victor Tawil, sr VP; Thomas Gurley, VP technology; April Lee, admin mgr.

Directors: Rodney H. Brady (Deseret Management Corp.); Elizabeth Murphy Burns (Morgan Murphy Stations); Gary R. Chapman (LIN Television); John G. Conomikes (Hearst-Argyle Television); Craig DuBow

(Gannett Television); Michael J. Fiorile (Dispatch Broadcast Group); Dennis FitzSimons (Tribune Broadcasting Company); Frank Gardner (Scripps Howard Broadcasting); Steve Goldman (Paramount Communications); James F. Goodman (Capitol Broadcasting); Stanley S. Hubbard (Hubbard Broadcasting); James M. Keelor (Cosmos Broadcasting); Jonathan Klein (CBS Inc.); John P. Loughlin (Meredith Corp.); Michael J. McCarthy (A.H. Belo Corp.); Amy McCombs (Chronicle Broadcasting); Fred Paxton (Paxton Media Group); Lawrence J. Pollock (ABC, Inc.); G. William Ryan (Post-Newsweek Stations); Gary M. Schmedding (Lee Enterprises); Patrick M. Scott (Fisher Broadcasting); J. Daniel Sullivan (Quorum Broadcasting); Nicholas D. Trigony (Cox Enterprises); Patrick T. Wallace (NBC Television Stations).

**Association of American Railroads.** American Railroads Bldg., 50 F St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001 (202) 639-2100. FAX: (202) 639-2558. E-mail: [www.aar.org](mailto:www.aar.org); Web Site: <http://www.aar.org>. E.R. Hamberger, pres/CEO; Tom White, dir editorial svcs.

**Association of America's Public Television Stations.** 1350 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 887-1700. FAX: (202) 293-2422. Web Site: <http://www.apts.org>. David J. Brugger, pres; Marilyn Mohrman Gillis, VP policy & legal affrs; Nancy F. Neubauer, dir communications; Mary Dewhurst, VP federal rel & legislative svcs; Lonna Thompson, dir legal affrs; Alan Steiner, mgr finance & admin.

Directors: Ronald Becker (South Dakota Public Broadcasting); Howard W. Bell Jr. (WCET Cincinnati); David J. Brugger (America's Public Television Stations); pres: Burnill F. Clark (KCTS Seattle), pres/CEO, Susan Farmer (WSBE Providence), pres/CEO; Elsie Garner (WEDU Tampa), sr VP/stn mgr; Dr. Robert F. Larson (Emeritus WTVS Detroit), pres; Carolyn Bailey Lewis (WNPB Morgantown), gen mgr; John Maxey II (Mississippi Educational Network); George L. Miles Jr. (WQED Pittsburgh), pres/CEO; Steven Newberry (The Kentucky Network); Marynard Orme (Oregon Public Broadcasting); pres/CEO; William T. Reed (KCPT Kansas City), pres/gen mgr; Karen Sherrin (WFUM Flint), vice-chmn; Joseph N. Traigle (Louisiana Public Broadcasting); Jerry Wareham (WVIZ Cleveland), pres/gen mgr; Viviane Warren (KPBS San Diego); Dr. Caroline Whitson (Arkansas ETN).

**Association of Canadian Advertisers Inc.** South Tower, Suite 307, 175 Bloor St. E., Toronto, ON, Canada M4W 3R8. (416) 964-3805; (800) 565-0109. FAX: (416) 964-0771. E-mail: [info@acaonline.com](mailto:info@acaonline.com); Web Site: <http://www.aca-online.com>. Ron Lund, pres; Joan Curran, VP.

**Association of Federal Communications Consulting Engineers.** Box 19333, 20th St. Station, Washington, DC 20036-0333. (703) 591-0110. FAX: (703) 591-0115. Web Site: <http://www.afcce.org>. Joseph M. Davis, pres; Cynthia M. Jacobson, VP; Charles A. Cooper, sec; Bernard R. Segal, treas.

Directors: Thomas H. Creighton, John E. Hilde, Richard P. Biby, Robert A. Surette, Louis A. Williams Jr.

**Association of Independent Television Stations Inc.** See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Association of National Advertisers Inc. (ANA).** 708 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017. (212) 697-5950. FAX: (212) 661-8057. Web Site: <http://www.ana.net>. John H. Costello, chmn; John J. Sarsen Jr., pres/CEO; Joseph V. Tripodi, vice chmn; Michael Soriano Jr., treas; Daniel L. Jaffe, EVP govt rel; Philip C. Shyposh, SVP member svcs; Robert D. Liodice, SVP member svcs; Robin Webster, SVP communications/ systems; Keith Scarborough, VP state govt rel; Gilbert H. Weil Esq., gen counsel.

Directors: John H. Costello (AutoNation Inc.), chmn; John J. Sarsen Jr. (Association of National Advertisers Inc.), pres/CEO; Joseph V. Tripodi (Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Inc.), vice chmn; Michael Soriano Jr. (Warner-Lambert Co.), treas; Denis F. Beausejour (The Procter & Gamble Co.); Frank P. Bifulco Jr. (The Coca-Cola Co.); Donald F. Calhoun (Wendy's International Inc.); Richard A. Costello (General Electric Co.); Douglas B. Cox (SmithKline Beecham Consumer Healthcare); Ron Cox (Wm. Wrigley Jr. Co.); Peter J. Foulds (KFC Corp.); James J. Garrity (First Union National Bank); David B. Green (McDonald's Corp.); Carl E. Gustin Jr. (Eastman Kodak Co.); John D. Hayes (American Express Co.); Richard S. Helstein (Kraft Foods Inc.); Michael H. Holmes (Hershey Chocolate U.S.A.); Michael V. Howe (United Airlines); Dawn Hudson (Pepsico, Inc.); David N. Iauco (R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.); Abby F. Kohnstamm (International Business Machines Corp.); David G. Ropes (Ford Motor Co.); Janet L. Soderstrom (Visa International); Peter J. Spengler (Bristol-Myers Squibb

Co.); James D. Speros (Ernst & Young LLP); Allan H. Steff (Nestle USA Inc.); Nancy J. Wiese (Xerox Corp.).

**The Audio Engineering Society Inc.** 60 E. 42nd St., Rm. 2520, New York, NY 10165. (212) 661-8528. FAX: (212) 682-0477. David Robinson, pres; Nasina Bosi, past pres; Ed Foster, VP eastern rgn; Tom Nounsaine, VP central rgn; Marina Bosi, VP western rgn; Frances Rumsey, Northern European rgn; Marianna Sankiewicz, Central European rgn; Roberto Beppato, Southern European rgn; David Robinson, VP international; Ronald Streicher, sec; Marshall Buck, treas; Roger Furness, exec dir.

Governors: Richard Cabot, Mark Gander, Kees Schouhamer Immink, Neal Muncy, Roy Pritts, David Scheirman, Floyd Toole, Elmar Leal, Tim Shelton.

**Broadcast Cable Credit Association Inc.** 701 Lee St., Suite 640, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 827-9330. FAX: (847) 827-1653. E-mail: [info@bccredit.com](mailto:info@bccredit.com). Web Site: <http://www.bccredit.com>. Julie Wood (KHOU-TV Houston, Tx), chmn; Buz Buzogany (BCFM/BCCA Des Plaines, IL), pres; Pam Manor (WDWB-TV Detroit, MI), vice-chmn; David Way (WJXT-FM Jacksonville, FL), sec/treas.

Directors: Wanda Borges (Teitelbaum, Braverman & Borges, New Hyde Park, NY); Dolores Drolette (WCAX-TV Burlington, Vt); Joyce Lueders (WFLA-TV Tampa, FL); Pam D'Elia (HRP, New York, NY); Gail English (Paramount Stns, Dallas, TX).

**Broadcast Cable Financial Management Association.** 701 Lee St., Suite 640, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 296-0200. FAX: (847) 296-7510. E-mail: [info@bcfm.com](mailto:info@bcfm.com). Web Site: <http://www.bcfm.com>. Buz Buzogany (BCFM Des Plaines, IL), pres; Wanda Borges (Teitelbaum, Braverman & Borges PC, New Hyde Park, NY), chmn; Joyce Lueders (WFLA-TV, Tampa, FL), vice-chmn; Arthur Tek (Shop at Home Inc.), sec; Arthur Angstreich (Ernst & Young), treas.

Directors: Joseph Barlek (Susquehanna Radio Corp, York, PA); Allen R. Canfield (KMSB-TV/KTTU-TV, Tucson, Az); John O'Neill (WNBC-TV, NY); Timothy Pecaro (Bond & Pecaro Inc., Washington, DC); Mark Callahan (Ernst & Young, McLean, VA); Gerrard Guosso (A&E Entertainment, New York, NY); Ted Novak (Tribune Broadcasting, Chicago, IL); Melissa Trapp (Raycom Media, Inc., Montgomery, AL); Herb Hill (Clear Channel Communications, San Antonio, TX); Ron Wilkinson (Cox Radio, St. Petersburg, FL); Andrea Schaffell (Turner Broadcasting, Atlanta, GA); Jack Zwaska (TV Music License Committee, New York, NY); Tim Peterman (USA Networks Inc., Los Angeles, CA); F. Michael Dell (Ernst & Young, Washington, DC); Mary Flodin (Benedek Broadcasting, Rockford, IL); Bill Rinchik (Freedom Communications, Schenectady, NY); John Zielinski (Greater Media, East Brunswick, NJ); Marcy Etienne (WDIV-TV, Detroit, MI).

**Broadcast Education Association.** 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891. (202) 429-5354. FAX: (202) 775-2981. E-mail: [fweaver@nab.org](mailto:fweaver@nab.org). Web Site: <http://www.beaweb.org>. Louisa A. Neilsen, exec dir; Norman Medoff, exec committee pres; Don Godfrey, VP academic rel; Price Hicks, VP professional rel; Suzanne Williams, sec/treas; Norman Pattiz, council of professionals chair; Roger Hadley, past pres.

Directors: Douglas A. Boyd (University of Kentucky); Dom Caristi (Ball State University); Jane Coleman (WITF Inc.); Jannette Dates (Howard University); Carl Ferraro (SUNY-Fredonia); Lewis Klein (NATPE Educational Foundation, Inc.); Frederic "Fritz" Leigh (Arizona State University); Rebecca Ann Lind (University of Illinois at Chicago); Paula Thomas (Washington State Community College).

**Broadcast Music Inc. (BMI).** 320 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019. (212) 586-2000. FAX: (212) 246-2163. E-mail: [abooth@bmi.com](mailto:abooth@bmi.com). Web Site: <http://www.bmi.com>. Frances W. Preston, pres/CEO; Robbin Ahrold, VP corporate rel; Thomas G. Annastas, VP gen licensing; Marvin Berenson, sr VP/gen counsel; Del Bryant, sr VP performing rights, writer & publisher rel; Ann Booth, VP exec admin special projects/corporate sec; Ekkehart Schnabel, sr VP international; John Cody, sr VP/CFO; John Shaker, sr VP licensing; Richard Conlon, VP mktg & business dev, media licensing; Michael O'Neill, VP sis & admin, media licensing.

Directors: Philip A. Jones, chmn; Frances W. Preston, pres/CEO; James G. Babb; Joseph A. Carriere; Harold C. Crump; N. John Douglas; Ken J. Elkins; Frank E. Melton; George V. Willoughby; K. James Yager; G. Neil Smith; Willard W. Hoyt; David Sherman; Donald A. Thurston; Cecil L. Walker.

Los Angeles, CA 90069 8730 Sunset Blvd. (310) 659-9109. Nashville, TN 37203: 10 Music Sq. E. (615) 291-6700.

**Broadcast Pioneers Library.** 6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226. (804) 282-5561. FAX: (804) 282-5703. Millard S. Younts, treas; Ramsey L. Woodworth, pres.

Directors: John F. Behnke, Arthur W. Carlson, Vincent J. Curtis Jr., Joseph J.B. Ryan, Lawrence B. Taishoff, Albert Warren, Millard S. Younts.

Trustees: Joseph E. Baudino, Wallace B. Dunlap, Edward O. Fritts, Carl E. Lee, Clair R. McCollough, Roger A. Neuhoff, Harold Niven, Sylvester L. Weaver, G. Richard Shalto, sr advisor; William L. Stakelin, Gary R. Chapman, Harry B. Smart.

Directors: Layne R. Beatty, Lawrence Laurent, Richard M. Schmidt Jr., Joseph H. Berman, Jack V. Harvey, Erwin G. Krasnow, Ward L. Quall, Virginia Pate Wetter, Donald H. Kirkley, Gary Smithwick, Ramsey L. Woodworth, Richard Bucally.

**Broadcasters' Foundation Inc.** 296 Old Church Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830. (203) 862-8577. FAX: (203) 629-5739. E-mail: [ghbcast@aol.com](mailto:ghbcast@aol.com). Gordon H. Hastings, pres/CEO.

Directors: David Abramson (pres, Philadelphia Broadcast Pioneers), Martin F. Beck (chmn, Beck-Ross Communications); Philip R. Beuth (Broadcasting Consultants International); Arthur W. Carlson (Pioneers Educational Fund); Peggy Conlon (publisher, Broadcasting & Cable Magazine); Vincent J. Curtis (pres, Washington Broadcast Pioneers); James J. Delmonio, Wallie Dunlap (chmn, Florida Broadcast Pioneers); Erica Farber (publisher/CEO Radio & Records); Richard A. Foreman (pres, Richard A. Foreman Associates); Gary Fries (pres/CEO, Radio Advertising Bureau); Edward Fritts (pres/CEO, NAB); Gordon H. Hastings (pres, Broadcasters Foundation); Robert Kalthoff (VP/gen mgr, KYMA-TV); John A. Knebel (exec VP, NAB); N. Scott Knight (pres, Knight Quality Stations); Jerry Lee (pres, WBEB-FM); Lucille F. Luongo; Tony Malara (TCM Media Associates); Edward F. McLughlin (CEO, EFM Media); George L. Miles Jr. (pres/CEO, WQED); Dawson Tack Nail (Executive Editor, TV Digest); William O'Shaughnessy (pres/CEO, WVOX/WRTN); Diane Linen Powell; Frances Preston (pres/CEO, BMI); Joseph Reilly (pres/CEO, NYS Broadcasters, Assoc.); Sherrill Taylor (vice chmn, Coltrin & Associates); Ragan A. Henry (chmn, US Radio Group); Deborah Norville (anchor, Inside Edition); Aaron Daniels (pres, Capital City Radio Partners).

**Broadcasters Hall of Fame.** 1240 Ashford Lane #1A, Akron, OH 44313. (330) 836-4864. Jean Hariz, chmn emeritus; Henry Dunn, VP; Mary Helen Bowers, pres.

Directors: Mary Anne Bock, exec VP. Trustees: Bernice Bolle, Kelly Bolle, Kitty G. Brown, Ralph Gillman & Lucille Hageman.

**Broadcasting Industry Council to Improve American Productivity.** 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 429-5330; (202) 429-5300. FAX: (202) 775-2981. Don LeBrecht, exec dir; Jerry Lee, chmn; Ken Almgreen, treas; George Borsari, counsel.

**CTAM.** Cable & Telecommunications Association. 201 N. Union St., Suite 440, Alexandria, VA 22314. (703) 549-4200. FAX: (703) 684-1167. E-mail: [ctam@ctam.com](mailto:ctam@ctam.com). Web Site: <http://www.ctam.com>. Char Beales, pres/CEO; Anne Cowan, VP communications; Dana Beales, VP admin & finance; Seth Morrison, VP mktg; Sujata Paul, VP member svcs; Barbara Gural, VP rsch.

Directors: Jim O'Brien (Jones Interchangeable), chmn; Douglas Holloway (USA Networks), vice-chmn; Len Foggie (Showtime Networks), sec; Kevin Leddy (Time Warner Cable), treas; Josh Sapan (Rainbow Holdings), immediate past chmn.

**Cable in the Classroom.** 1800 N. Beauregard St., Alexandria, VA 22311. (703) 845-1400. FAX: (703) 845-1409. E-mail: [cicofc@aol.com](mailto:cicofc@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.cicofc.org>. Megan Stevens Hooke, mgng dir; Taffy Patton, assoc dir.

**CableLabs, Inc.** 400 Centennial Pkwy., Louisville, CO 80027-1266. (303) 661-9100. FAX: (303) 661-9199. Web Site: <http://www.cablelabs.com>. Dr. Richard R. Green, pres/CEO.

**Cable TV Public Affairs Association.** Box 33697, Washington, DC 20033. (202) 775-1081. FAX: (202) 955-1134. E-mail: [services@ctpaa.org](mailto:services@ctpaa.org). Web Site: [www.ctpaa.org](http://www.ctpaa.org). John Wolfe, pres (Cox Communications); Bonnie Hathaway, VP (Time Warner Cable); James Weiss, sec (Turner Broadcasting); Mike Smith, treas (TCI).

Directors: Jeff Ballaban (Court TV), Jim Weiss (Turner Broadcasting System); Carol Caruso (Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association); Torie Clarke (NCTA); James Ewalt (CATA); Lori McFarling (The Learning Channel); Mike Schwartz (CableLabs); Mike Smith (Tele-

## National Associations

Communications, Inc.; J. Angela Von Ruden (Falcon Cable TV); Sheila Willard (Comcast Cable Communications); Sally Flynn, exec dir, Chelsye Burrows (HBO); Rob Stoddard (Media One); Mike Schwartz (CableLabs); Robert Thomson (Tele-Communications, Inc.); Angela Von Ruden (Falcon Cable TV); Sheila Willard (Comcast Cable Communications); Sally Flynn, exec dir.

### Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau Inc. (CAB)

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Canadian Association of Broadcast Consultants** c/o Imaginering Limited, 1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 601, Toronto, ON, Canada M3C 3R6 (416) 444-1600. FAX: (416) 444-2200. Ed Bogdanowicz, pres.

**The Canadian Association of Broadcasters**, Box 627, Station B, 306-350 Sparks St., Ottawa, ON, Canada K1P 5S2. (613) 233-4035. FAX: (613) 233-6961. E-mail: cab@cab-acr.ca. Web Site: <http://www.cab-acr.ca>.

CAB Executive Staff: Michael McCabe, pres/CEO; Robert Scarth, VP TV; Sharon Orr, sr VP mktg & member svcs; Cynthia Rathwell, VP legal Affrs; Sylvie Bissonnette, dir finance & admin. Tina Var Dosen, exec VP & coo; Sylvie Courtemanche, Sr VP specialty affairs; Michael Buzzell, communications/information.

Ottawa, ON, Canada K1R 7S8: 306-350 Sparks St. (613) 233-4035.

**Canadian Association of Ethnic (Radio) Broadcasters**, 622 College St., Toronto, ON, Canada M6G 1B6. (416) 531-9991. FAX: (416) 531-6654. E-mail: chin@istar.ca. Web Site: <http://www.chinradio.ca>. Johnny Lombardi (CHIN Toronto, ON), pres; Roger Charest (CKER Edmonton, AB), VP; Andrew Mielewicz (CFMB Montreal, PQ & CKJS Winnipeg, MB), sec/treas.

### Canadian Cable Television Association (CCTA)

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA)**, 20 Toronto St., Suite 830, Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2B8. (416) 304-0280. FAX: (416) 304-0499. E-mail: Toronto@cftpa.ca. Web Site: <http://www.cftpa.ca>. Elizabeth MacDonald, pres/CEO; Ray Stringer, VP industrial rel; Guy Mason, sr VP members svcs & opns.

Directors: Cam Hosteller, dir industrial rels & Toronto opns; Dave MacDonald, dir finance & admin.

Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3, Canada: Canadian Film & Television Production Association, 151 Slater Street Ste. 605. (613) 233-1444; 1-800-656-7440. FAX: (613) 233-0073. E-MAIL: ottawa@cftpa.ca

Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6, Canada: Canadian Film & Television Production Association, 1140 Homer Street, Suite 250. (604) 682-8619. FAX: (604) 684-9294. E-MAIL: vancouver@cftpa.ca.

**Caribbean Broadcasting Union (CBU)**, Wilkins Lodge, Two Mile Hill, St Michael, Barbados, West Indies. (246) 430-1000. FAX: (246) 429-2171. E-mail: cbusat@caribsurf.com. Web Site: <http://www.caribunion.com>. Vic Fernandes, pres (Barbados Radiffusion Services, Ltd.); Tanny Rose, VP radio (Antigua & Barbuda Broadcasting Service); Stewart Krohn, VP TV (Great Belize Productions, Ltd.); Ronald Abraham, VP technology (Marpin Television Co., Ltd.).

Members: Lester Spaulding (Radio Jamaica Ltd., Jamaica); Tanny Rose (Ministry of Public Information, Antigua); Claude Robinson (Jamaica Broadcasting Corp., Jamaica); Grentell Kisson (Trinidad Broadcasting Co., Ltd.); Theodore Linscher (ATV Telcusr, Suriname) Directors: Vic Fernandes (Barbados Radiffusion Service Ltd., Barbados), pres; Ronald Abraham (Marpin Television Co. Ltd., Dominica), VP technology; Stewart Krohn (Great Belize Productions, Belize Television), VP; Tammy Rose (ZIZ Radio & Television, St. Kitts), VP radio.

**Center for Communication Inc.**, 271 Madison Ave., Suite 700, New York, NY 10016. (212) 686-5005. FAX: (212) 686-6393. E-mail: info@cencom.org. Web Site: <http://www.centerforcommunication.org>. Irina Posner, exec dir; Laura Blum, program dir.

Directors: Edward Bleier, chmn; Frank Stanton, chmn emeritus.

**Center for Media Education Inc.**, 2120 L St. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20037. (202) 331-7833. FAX: (202) 331-7841. E-mail: cme@cme.org. Web Site: <http://www.cme.org/cme>. Kathryn Montgomery, Ph.D., pres; Jeff Chester, exec dir.

Directors: Michael Brody, M.D., Wilhelmina Reuben Cooke, Sally Steenland, chmn; Alice Trillin, Lawrence Wallack, Monroe Price, Ellen Wartella, Patricia Koskinen.

**Commonwealth Broadcasting Assn.**, CBA Secretariat, 17 Fleet St., London, England, UK EC4Y 1AA. Tel: 011-44-171-5835550; FAX: 011-44-171-5835549. E-

mail: cba@cba.org.uk. Web Site: <http://www.onewo>. George Valarino (GBC, Gibraltar), pres; Ronald Abraham (MTBCL, Dominica), VP; Elizabeth Smith, sec-gen.

Executive Committee: George Valarino (GBC, Gibraltar), pres; Ronald Abraham (MTBCL, Dominica), VP; Roger Grant (ABC, Australia); Robert O'Reilly (CBC, Canada); Dato' Jaafar Kamin (RTM, Malaysia); Lee Cheok Yew (TCS, Singapore); Colin Browne (BBC, United Kingdom); Ted Makgekene (Botswana); Tom-bong Saidy (GRTS, Gambia); Sharon Crosbie (RNZ, New Zealand); Hawu Mbatha (SABC, South Africa); Elliot Muchimbiri (ZBC, Zimbabwe).

**Community Broadcasters Association (CBA)**, 1520 N.W. 79th Ave., Miami, FL 33126. (320) 656-5942. FAX: (904) 234-1179. E-mail: cbagross@bellsouth.net; Web Site: <http://www.rwonline.com/orgnznz/oiist/org-cba.html>.

Directors: Sherwin Grossman, pres; Mike Sullivan, exec dir; Ron Bruno, Jud Colley, Greg Herman, Doug Jensen, Eddie Owen, Warren Trumbly, Vernon Watson, Mary Beth Wilson, Peter Tannenwald, gen counsel.

Produces major country radio conversion; rgnl radio seminar; Country DJ Hall of Fame.

**Council of Better Business Bureaus Inc.**, 4200 Wilson Blvd., 8th Fl., Arlington, VA 22203. (703) 276-0100. FAX: (703) 525-8277. E-mail: bbb@bbb.org. Web Site: <http://www.bbb.org>. James L. Bast, pres/CEO; Holly Cherico, dir PR; Candace McIlhenny, VP/exec dir CBBB Foundation; Russell T. Bodoff, VP mktg; Steven J. Cole, sr VP/gen counsel/corporate sec; Debra E. Goldstein, dir natl adv division; Elizabeth L. Lascoutx, dir children's adv review unit; Mary H. Reilly, VP admin & opns; Stephen L. Rose, VP/chief info off; Charles I. Underhill, sr VP ADR division; Bennett M. Weiner, VP philanthropic advisory service; Michael Egerer, VP/CFO.

Board of Directors: Clifford L. Whitehill (Darden Restaurants Inc.), sr VP/gen counsel/sec; Benjamin Isenberg (Welcome Wagon International Inc), vice-chmn; Kenneth L. Nees (Sony Corp. of America), sr VP/sec. National Members: James E. Berk (TeachSmart Inc.); Calvin J. Collier (Kraft Foods Inc.); John B. "Jack" Douglas III (Reebok International Ltd.); Gale Duff-Bloom (J.C. Penney Co. Inc.); Edward J. Gildea, Esq. (Kellogg Co.); Christine Hikawa (Capital Cities/ABC Inc.); L. Ross Love (Procter & Gamble Co.); Rebecca Madeira (Pepsi-Cola Co.); Monica Mehan (AT&T American Transtech Inc.); M. Sharon Schiller (White Consolidated Industries); Frederick Stampone (PepBoys); Thomas Trainer (Eli Lilly & Co.); Paul Tschirhart (The Hertz Corp.); Lee Dudley (A.G. Edwards & Sons); Susan Eisen (Susan Eisen Fine Jewelry); William Forget (G.E. Capital Services); Kerry Hand (American Family Life Assurance Co.); Judith Hosea (Schoefeld Travel Partners); William Hogue (The Hogue Agency); Donald Kornblit (Business Response Inc.); Mattie McCormick (Resource Marketing Inc.); Paula Newcomer-Jones (Newcomer, Morris & Young, Inc.); Edwin Welch (I.L. Long Construction Co.); Leroy Wormley (IBM Corp.); BBB CEO Directors: Robert Andrew (The BBB Western Washington); Thomas Ashcraft (BBB Detroit & Eastern Michigan); James Baumhart (BBB Chicago & N. Illinois Inc.); Ronald Berry (BBB of Metro Dallas Inc.); Douglas Broten (BBB Central California Inc.); Terrence Carr (BBB South Jersey Inc.); Kathryn Conklin (BBB Chattanooga); John Etchison (BBB Austin); Thomas Gallagher (BBB Central Virginia); Barry Goggin (Sacramento Valley BBB); Paulette Hotton (BBB Wallingford); Norma Messer (BBB Asheville/Western North Carolina Inc.); John Riggins (BBB Fort Worth); David Weiss (BBB Cleveland); Robert Williams (BBB Boston); Public Members: Leonard Berry (Texas A&M University); John Quelch (Harvard University); Canadian Members: Al G. Searle; Raymond P. Whalen (White, Ottenheimer & Baker).

**Country Music Association Inc.**, One Music Cir. S., Nashville, TN 37203. (615) 244-2840. FAX: (615) 726-0314. Edwin W. Benson Jr., exec dir.

**Country Radio Broadcasters Inc.**, 819 18th Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37203. (615) 327-4487. FAX: (615) 329-4492. Ed Salamon, pres; Paul Allen, exec dir.

The assn holds an annual Country Radio Seminar; regional conventions; trustee of Country DJ Hall of Fame.

**Electro Federation Canada**, 5800 Explorer Dr., Suite 200, Mississauga, ON, Canada L4W 5K9. (905) 602-8877. FAX: (905) 602-5686. E-Mail: reception@electrofed.com; Web Site: <http://www.electro.ca>. Jim McCarthy, pres; Lisa DeLaurentay, exec asst.

**Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA)**, 2500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201. (703) 907-7500. FAX: (703) 907-7501. Dave McCurly, pres; John J. Kelly, VP/sec/gen counsel.

Directors: Elizabeth A. Hartnett, VP admin & finance; Dan C. Heinemeier, VP govt division; P. Walsh, VP components group; John Kelly, VP govt rel; Mark V. Rosenker,

VP pub affrs; Gary J. Shapiro, group VP consumer electronics group; Dan Barb, VP standards & technology; Matthew Flanigan, pres telecommunications industry assn.

### Electronic Media Rating Council

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Electronic Retailing Association (ERA)**, 1225 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20005. (202) 289-6462. FAX: (202) 682-0603. E-mail: ask-ERA@retailing.org. Web Site: <http://www.retailing.org>. Jeff Knowles, gen counsel; Elissa Matulis Myers, CAE pres; Bob Niehaus, CMP VP meeting svcs; Joseph Cavarretta, VP membership/comm.

Directors: Earl Greenberg (Transactional Marketing Consultants), chmn; Mark Bozek (Home Shopping Network); John Cabrinha (Mercury Media); Kym Corrin (Interwood Marketing Europe); BJ Fazelli (TV Media USA); Lee Frederiksen (Frederiksen Television); Jeff Giordano (Media Syndication Global); Hiroyasu Ishikawa (Fujisankei Living Service); Marsha Kent (Kent & Spiegel Direct); Jack Kirby (e4L Inc.); Greg Lerman (Paxson Communications); Collette Liantonio (Concepts Video Productions); Keith Mirchandani (TriStar Products); Dan Schutzman (QVC/Q Direct); Ben Van de Bunt (Guthy-Renker Corp.); Ray Wysocki (Direct to Retail).

**Electronic Service Dealers Association**, 4927 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, IL 60641. (773) 282-9400. George J. Weiss, exec dir; Frank J. Stillson, pres; Fred Steinbach, treas.

**Electronics Representatives Association**, 444 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1960, Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 527-3050. FAX: (312) 527-3783. E-mail: info@era.org. Web Site: <http://www.era.org>.

Executive Committee: Clark Moulthrop (CPMR), chmn of bd; Jess Harper (CPMR), pres; Mark Motsinger, sr VP fiscal legal; Mike Kunz, sr VP education; David Rossi, sr VP membership; Raymond J. Hall, exec VP/CEO; Brian Shirley (CPMR), sr VP industry.

**FCBA (Federal Communications Bar Association)**, 1020 19th St. N.W., Suite 325, Washington, DC 20036-6101. (202) 293-4000. FAX: (202) 293-4317. E-mail: fcba@fcba.org. Web Site: <http://www.fcba.org>. Paula G. Friedman, exec dir.

**Federation of Australian Commercial Television Stations**, 44 Avenue Rd., Mosman, N.S.W., Australia 2088. Phone: (612) 99602622. Fax: (612) 99603520. Web Site: <http://www.facts.org.au>. Tony Branigan, gen mgr.

Directors: John McAlpine, chmn.

**Foundation for American Communications (FACS)**, 85 South Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105. (626) 584-0010. FAX: (626) 584-0627. John E. Cox Jr., pres/CEO; Peter C. McCarty, sr VP/COO; Douglas Ramsey, dir of curricular; Gregory E. Fause, VP News - McClately Media; Christina Gardner VP Operations/chmn of bd of trustees;

**Hollywood Radio & Television Society**, 13701 Riverside Dr., Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 789-1182. FAX: (818) 789-1210. E-mail: genehrts@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.hrts-iba.org>. Gene Herd, exec dir; Tony Jonas, pres.

**ITS Association of Imaging and Sound**, 527 Maple Ave. E., Suite 204, Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 319-0800. FAX: (703) 319-1120. E-mail: itspres@erols.com. Web Site: <http://www.itsnet.org>. David Case (PMI), chmn of bd; Terry Rainey, pres; Rob Henninger (Henniger Media Services), past chmn of bd.

Directors: Rob Henninger (Henniger Media Services), chmn of bd; David Case (PMI), exec chmn; Fred Rhein-stein (The Post Group), vice chmn; Howard Schwartz (Howard Schwartz Recording), vice chmn; Duane Thompson (California Image Associates), vice chmn; Barry Knepper (Unitel Video), treas; Bill Juntunen (Juntunen Video), sec; Ronald D. Burdett (Sunset Post), past chmn of bd.

Board Members: Candy Alger (Giant Studios); Carlos Chafin (In Your Ear Inc.); David Carr (Barnes Trust Media Ltd. Teddington Studios); Mark Fish (Pisces Productions); Linda Hannan (ITN); Robert Watson (Four Media Co.); Bob Scarabelli (Rainmaker Digital Pictures); Steve Wild (Grace & Wild Inc.).

**Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc.**, 3 Park Ave., 17th Fl., New York, NY 10016-5997. (212) 419-7900. FAX: (212) 752-4929. Web Site: <http://www.ieee.org>. Richard Schwartz, staff exec, business administration; Anthony Durniak, staff exec, publications.

Directors: Cecelia Jankowski, mgng dir rgnl activities; Pete Lewis, mgng dir educ activities; Helen Horwitz, staff dir corporate communications & awards; Mary Ward-

Callan, mgng dir tech activities; John Witsken, staff dir info technology; Tom Suttle, mgng dir IEEE-USA, Judy Gorman, mgng dir standards activities; Henry Shein, dir strategic planning & institutional rsch; Don Curtis, staff dir human resource mgmt.

**Intercollegiate Broadcasting System Inc.**, 367 Windsor Hwy., New Windsor, NY 12553 (914) 565-0003 FAX: (914) 565-7446. E-mail: IBSHQ@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.ibsradio.org>. Fritz Kass, treas/dir opns. Norman Prusslin, pres/chmn; David W. Borst, vice-chmn/sec; Tom Gibson, VP engrg.

Directors: Diana Ades, Greg Adamo, John Murphy. Thom O'Hair, David W. Borst, Fritz Kass, Norm Prusslin, Chuck Platt.

**International Advertising Association.** (The global partnership of advertisers, agencies & media.) 521 Fifth Ave., Suite 1807, New York, NY 10175 (212) 557-1133. FAX: (212) 983-0455. E-mail: [iaa@iaaglobal.org](mailto:iaa@iaaglobal.org). Web Site: <http://www.iaaglobal.org>. Joe Cappo, IAA World pres; Norman Vale, dir gen; Richard Corner, exec dir.

Directors: Norman Vale, dir gen; Richard Corner, exec dir.

**International Animated Film Society.** ASIFA-Hollywood, 725 S. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506. (818) 842-8330. FAX: (818) 842-5645. E-mail: [info@asifa-hollywood.org](mailto:info@asifa-hollywood.org). Web Site: <http://www.asifa-hollywood.org>. Antran Manooogian, pres; Tom Sito, VP; Gerry Miller, treas; Bill Turner, sec; Paul Husband, gen counsel.

Directors: Brian Miller, Steve Worth, Bob Miller, Aaron Berger, Michael Mallory, Phil Phillipson.

**International Association of Satellite Users & Suppliers (IASUS).** 45681 Oakbrook Ct., Unit 107, Sterling, VA 20166. (703) 759-2094. E-mail: [iasus@erlos.com](mailto:iasus@erlos.com). A. Fred Dassler, exec dir; Christopher Dassier, comptroller.

**International Communications Agency Network (ICOM)** Box 490, Rollinsville, CO 80474. (303) 258-9511. FAX: (303) 258-3090. E-mail: [hq@icomagencies.com](mailto:hq@icomagencies.com). Gary Burandt, exec dir.

Directors: August Elias (Latin America, Japan), Jim Bergeson (North America); Oliver Kaulek (Europe); Patrick Walhain (Europe); Sark W. Forth (North America); Guillermo Garcia and David Walker (Asia-Pacific)

**The International Council of NATAS.** (International Emmy Awards). 142 W. 57th St., 16th Fl., New York, NY 10019. (212) 489-6969. FAX: (212) 489-6557. E-mail: [icouncil@intlemmyawards.com](mailto:icouncil@intlemmyawards.com). Web Site: <http://www.intlemmyawards.com>. Georges LeClere, exec dir; Linda Alexander, gen mgr; Kay Koplovitz, pres; Tom Rogers, chmn; Larry Gershman, Helmut Thoma, vice-chmns; Fred Cohen, treas; George Dessart, sec.

**International Institute of Communications.** Tavistock House S., Tavistock Sq., London, England, UK WC1H 9LF. (44) 171 388 0671. FAX: (44) 171 380 0623. E-mail: [enquiries@iicom.org](mailto:enquiries@iicom.org). Web Site: <http://www.iicom.org>. Matti Packalen, pres.

**International Interactive Communications Society.** 4840 McKnight Road, Suite A1, Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 734-1928. FAX: (412) 369-3507. E-mail: [worldfig@iics.org](mailto:worldfig@iics.org). Web Site: <http://www.iics.org>. Jason Brewster, pres.

**International Radio & Television Society Foundation Inc.** 420 Lexington Ave., Suite 1714, New York, NY 10170. (212) 867-6650. FAX: (212) 867-6653. Web Site: <http://www.irts.org>. Joyce M. Tudryn, pres; Maggie Davis, dir mktg; Marilyn Ellis, dir special projects; Maria DeLeon Fisher, sr dir program admin & svcs

**International Recording Media Association.** 182 Nassau St., Suite 204, Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 279-1700. FAX: (609) 279-1999. E-mail: [info@recordingmedia.org](mailto:info@recordingmedia.org). Web Site: <http://www.recordingmedia.org>. Charles Van Horn, exec VP; Phil Russo, dir opns.

**KOBI-TV (NBC Affiliate).** (An affiliate of California & Oregon Broadcasting Inc.). Box 1489, c/o Patricia Smullin, Medford, OR 97501. (541) 779-5555 FAX: (541) 779-1151. Web Site: <http://www.kobi5.com>. Patricia Smullin, pres; Carol Ann Brown, sec/treas

**League of Advertising Agencies.** 65 Reade St., New York, NY 10007. (212) 528-0364. Lori Fabisiak, pres; Jill Stein, exec dir.

**The Media Institute.** 1000 Potomac St. N.W., Suite 301, Washington, DC 20007. (202) 298-7512. FAX: (202) 337-7092. E-mail: [tmi@clark.net](mailto:tmi@clark.net). Web Site: <http://www.mediainst.org>. Patrick D. Maines, pres; Richard T. Kaplan, VP.

**Minority Media and Telecommunications Council.** 3636 16th St. N.W., #BG-54, Washington, DC 20010 (202) 332-0500. FAX: (202) 332-0503. Henry M. Rivera, chmn; David Earl Honig, exec dir; Ronda Robinson, assoc dir.

**Montrel International Fest of New Cinema & New Media.** 3530 St. Laurent Blvd., Montreal, PQ, Canada H2X 2v1. (514) 847-9272. FAX: (514) 847-0732. E-mail: [montrelfest@icmfm.com](mailto:montrelfest@icmfm.com). Web Site: <http://www.icmfm.com>. Claude Chamberlain, dir.

**Mortgage Bankers Association of America (MBA).** 1125 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005. (202) 861-6500. Kit Summer pres.

**Motion Picture Association of America** 1600 Eye St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006. (202) 293-1966. FAX: (202) 293-7674. Jack J. Valenti, pres/CEO.

Encino, CA 91436: 15503 Ventura Blvd. (818) 995-6600. FAX: (818) 382-1778.

**Multichannel Advertising Bureau International.** c/o Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau, 830 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022 (212) 508-1200. FAX: (212) 832-3268. E-mail: [conniep@cabletvad.bureau.com](mailto:conniep@cabletvad.bureau.com). Web Site: <http://www.mabineternational.com>.

Directors: Connie Pettit, mgng dir; Harvey Garot (International Network, MAD); Dennis Valeso, vice-chrm (Universal Network); Chris Chew (Star TV Tres.)

**Multimedia Telecommunications Association.** 2500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201. (703) 907-7470. FAX: (703) 907-7478. E-mail: [info@mmta.org](mailto:info@mmta.org). Web Site: <http://www.mmta.org>. Mary Bradshaw, pres.

**The Museum of Broadcast Communications.** Michigan Ave. & Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602-4801. (312) 629-6000. FAX: (312) 629-6009. Web Site: <http://www.mbcnet.org>. Bruce DuMont, pres; Thomas L. Chapman, VP/treas; David G. Crouse, VP/sec; Lynne Harvey.

Directors: Gerald W. Agema, Steve Allen, Thomas H. Baur, Bruce DuMont, Mary Frances Fagan, Wally Gair, Eric Harkna, Lynne "Angel" Harvey, Thomas L. Chapman, David G. Crouse, Essee Kuppnet, Red Quinlan, Chuck Schaden, John Taylor, Jack A. Weinberg, Arthur C. Nielson Jr., Al Eicoff, Emily Barr, Rob Gallas.

Museum is free to public. Hours: 10 AM-4:30 PM (M-S), noon-5 PM (Su).

**The Museum of Television & Radio.** 25 W. 52nd St., New York, NY 10019-6101. (212) 621-6600. FAX: (212) 621-6700. Web Site: <http://www.mtr.org>. Frank A. Bennack Jr. (The Hearst Corp.), chmn of bd of trustees; Robert M. Batscha, pres.

Trustees: Frank A. Bennack Jr. (The Hearst Corp.); Robert M. Batscha (The Museum of Television & Radio); Alan Alda, Lorean Arbus (Lorean Arbus Productions, Inc.); Candice Bergen, Frank J. Biondi Jr. (Biondi Reiss Capital Management); Steven Bochco (Steven Bochco Productions); Joan Ganz Cooney (Children's Television Workshop); Gordon Crawford (Capital Research & Management); Robert A. Daly (Warner Bros.); Barry Diller (USA Networks, Inc.); Lee Gabler (Creative Artists Agency); George J. Gillespie, III (Cravath, Swaine, & Moore); Leonard H. Goldenson (ABC Inc.), trustee emeritus; Ralph Guild (The Interop Radio Store); Bill Haber (Save The Children); Gustave M. Hauser (Hauser Communications Inc.); Robert Iger (ABC Inc.); Michael H. Jordan (CBS Corporation); Mel Karmazin (CBS Corporation); Henry A. Kissinger (Kissinger Associates Inc.); Kay Koplovitz (Koplovitz & Company); Norman Lear (Act III Communications), trustee emeritus; J. Bruce Llewellyn (Queen City Broadcasting); John W. Madigan (Tribune Company); Alex J. Mandl (Teligent Corporation); Burt Manning (J. Walter Thompson Co.); Edward F. McLaughlin (EFM Media Management, Inc.); Dina Merrill (RKO Pictures, Inc.); Rupert Murdoch (News Corp.); Thomas S. Murphy (ABC Inc.); Edward N. Ney (Young & Rubicam Advertising); Agnes Nixon (ABC/Daytime); William C. Paley, Norman J. Pattiz (Westwood One Inc.); Dan Rather (CBS Inc.); Steven Rattner (Lazard Freres & Co.); Sumner Redstone (Viacom, Inc.); Ivan Seidenberg (Bell Atlantic Corporation); Sid Sheinberg, trustee emeritus; Robert F.X. Sillerman (The Sillerman Companies); Noble Smith (Edward John Noble Foundation); Frank Stanton, trustee emeritus; David Stern (National Basketball Association); Howard Stringer (Sony Corporation of America); Marlo Thomas, Grant A. Tinker (GTG Entertainment); R.E. Turner (Turner Broadcasting System Inc.); Barbara Walters (ABC News); Lou Weiss (William Morris Agency Inc.); Robert C. Wright (NBC Inc.); Gustavo A. Cisneros (Cisneros Group of Companies); Leo J. Hindenry Jr. (ATT & T Broadband & Internet Services); Jeffrey A. Marcus (Marcus & Partners L.P.); Stanley S. Shuman (Allen & Co. Inc.).

**NHL Broadcasters Association.** c/o Dick Irvin, 109 Bridgemoor Dr., Pointe Claire, PQ, Canada H9R 1J2. (514) 695-7011. FAX: (514) 697-8625. Chuck Kaiton (Carolina Hurricanes), pres; Mike Emrick (New Jersey Devils), VPs; Dick Irvin (Montreal Canadiens), sec/treas.

**The National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences.** 111 W. 57th St., Suite 1020, New York, NY 10019. (212) 586-8424. FAX: (212) 586-8129. Stanley Hubbard, chmn of bd; John Cannon, pres; Maury Povich, vice-chmn; Walter Gidaly, treas; Darryl Cohen, VP; Linda Gianecchini, sec.

**The National Academy of Television Journalists Inc.** Box 31, Salisbury, MD 21803 (410) 548-5343. FAX: (410) 543-0658. E-mail: [nbayne@shoreintercom.net](mailto:nbayne@shoreintercom.net). Web Site: <http://www.angelfire.com/md/nati/index.html>. Neil F. Bayne, exec dir/pres; Dave Walker, dir.

Directors: Dr. Catherine North, Cathy Roche.

**National Association of Black Journalists (NABJ).** 8701-A Adelphi Road, Adelphi, MD 20783-1716. (301) 445-7100. FAX: (301) 445-7101. E-mail: [NABJ@NABJ.org](mailto:NABJ@NABJ.org). Web Site: <http://www.NABJ.org>. William Sutton (The News & Observer), pres; Conda Pressley (WSB Radio), VP-bcst; Herbert Lowe (The Philadelphia Inquirer), VP-print; Gregory Lee (The Times-Picayune), sec; Glenn Rice (The Kansas City Star), treas; Robin Washington (Boston Herald), parliamentarian; Vanessa Williams (The Washington Post), immediate past pres; Antionette Samuel, exec dir.

Directors: Janet Davenport (The Hartford Courant) Region I; Patrick Riley (Freelance) Region II; Bonnie Newman Davis (The Richmond Times Dispatch) Region III; Mike Woolfolk (WACH-TV) Region IV; Joanne Williams (WITI-TV) Region V; Robert Vickers (The Plain Dealer) Region VI; Cheryl Smith (KKDA-AM) Region VII; Delma Francis (Star Tribune) Region VIII; Tamara Banks (KWGN-TV) Region IX; Lynne Varner (The Seattle Times) Region X; Meta Mereday (NY/NJ Mindoty Purchasing Council), assoc rep; Dena McClurkin (Clark Atlanta University), student rep.

**National Association of Black Owned Broadcasters Inc. (NABOB).** 1155 Connecticut Ave., NW 6th Floor, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 463-8970. FAX: (202) 429-0657. James L. Winston, exec dir/gen counsel.

Directors: Pierre M. Sutton, chmn; Bennie Turner, pres; 1st VP: Sydney L. Small, treas; Lois E. Wright, counsel to bd; Michael Carter, VP.

Regional reps: Alfred Higgins, Southeast; James Wolfe, Midwest; Michael Roberts, TV rep; Karen Slade, Farwest; Robert Short, Northeast.

**National Association of Broadcasters.**

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**National Association of College Broadcasters (NACB).** 71 George St., Providence, RI 02912-1824. (401) 863-2225. FAX: (401) 863-2221. E-mail: [nacb@brown.edu](mailto:nacb@brown.edu). Web Site: <http://www.hofstra.edu/nacb>. Kelly Cunningham, exec dir.

Directors: Adam Sharp (Northwestern University, Evanston, IL); Holly Beretto (University of St. Louis, MO); Jim McIuskey (University of Oklahoma, Norman); Josh Green (SUNY-Binghamton, NY); Glenn Gutmacher (College Advantage, Boston, MA); Kim Scheck (St. John's University, Jamaica, NY); Walter Cronkite, Frank Stanton, Robert Morton (CBS New York, NY); Anne Edwards, consultant; Michael Fuchs, Sheila Shayan (HBO New York, NY); Marc Guild, Ralph Guild (Interop Radio Store, New York, NY); Vartan Gregorian (Brown University, Providence, RI); Doug Herzog (Comedy Central, NY); Bob Guccione Jr. (SPIN, New York, NY); Quincy Jones (Quincy Jones Entertainment, Los Angeles, CA); Oedipus (WBCN-FM Boston, MA); Bob Pittman (Time Warner, New York, NY); Chuck Sherman (NAB Washington, DC); Ted Turner (Turner Broadcasting System, Atlanta, GA); Richard Wiley (Wiley, Rein & Fielding, Washington, DC); Garth Ancier (Garth Ancier Productions, Los Angeles, CA); George Lucas (Lucas Film Ltd., San Rafael, CA); Cory Tepper (Meyer, Fallers, Weisman & Rosenberg, Washington, DC).

Board of Trustees: Garth Ancier (Garth Ancier Productions, Los Angeles, CA); David Bartis (HBO Independent Productions, Los Angeles, CA); Steven Klimentberg, Douglas Liman (Think Tank Entertainment, Los Angeles, CA); Gary Toyn (Target Marketing, Ogden, UT).

**National Association of Hispanic Journalists.** 1193 National Press Bldg., Washington, DC 20045-2100. (202) 662-7145. FAX: (202) 662-7144. E-mail: [nahj@org](mailto:nahj@org). Web Site: <http://www.nahj.org>. Nancy Gaca, pres; Cecilia Alvear, VP bcst; Sylvia Martinez, VP print; Diana Fuentes, financial officer; Marilyn Garateix, sec; Anna Lopez, exec dir.

At-large Officers: Maria L. Henrique, Anna Marie Martinez.

Directors: Sandra Denise Rodriguez, dir rgn 1; Albor Ruiz, dir rgn 2; Richard Luna, dir rgn 3; Frances T. Robles, dir rgn 4; James E. Garcia, dir rgn 5; Thereas Puente, dir rgn 6; Juie Amparano, dir rgn 7; Antonio Mejias-Rentas, dir rgn 8; Patrick W. Salazar, NAHJ exec dir.

## National Associations

**National Association of Radio Reading Services.** 2100 Wharton St. #140, Pittsburgh, PA 15203 (800)280-5325. Web Site: <http://aaais.org>. Beth Jones, treas.; Robert Brummond, 1st VP; Trish Kearney, 2nd VP; Janet Campbell, sec.; David Noble, pres.

**National Association of State Radio Networks Inc.** 17911 Harwood Ave., Homewood, IL 60430 (708) 799-6676. FAX: (708) 799-6698 799-1163. Tom Grasback, pres.; Ben Holt, past pres.

Directors: Carolyn Martin, Dennis Mellott, Darren Smith, Tim Shears, Jenn DeVries, office manager.

**National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors.** 1650 Tysons Blvd., Suite 200, McLean, VA 22102-3922. (703) 506-3275. FAX: (703) 506-3266. E-mail: [info@natao.org](mailto:info@natao.org). Web Site: <http://www.natao.org>. Jane Lawton, pres., Daryl Andersen, VP, Brenta Trainco, treas/sec., Byron West, past pres., Libby Beatty, exec dir.

**National Association of Television Program Executives International (N).**

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**National Association of Theatre Owners Inc. (NATO).** 4605 Lankershim Blvd., Suite 340, North Hollywood, CA 91602. (818) 506-1778. FAX: (818) 506-0269. Mary Ann Grasso, VP/exec dir.; Barrie Lawson-Locks, chmn; William Kartozian, pres.

**National Black Media Coalition.** 1738 Elton Rd., Suite 314, Silver Springs, MD 20903. (301) 445-2600. FAX: (301) 445-1693. Pluria W. Marshall, chmn; Carmen Marshall, exec dir.

**National Cable Television Association Inc. (NCTA).** See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**The National Cable Television Center & Museum.** 2200 S. Josephine St., Denver, CO 80208. (303) 871-4885. FAX: (303) 871-4514. E-Mail: [mtyoake@cablecenter.org](mailto:mtyoake@cablecenter.org). Web Site: <http://www.cablecenter.org>. Marlowe Froke, pres.

Directors: William J. Bresnan, chmn; Frank N. Dendell, vice-chmn; Yolanda G. Barco, sec.; Michael J. Rigas, treas.

**National Cable Television Cooperative Inc.** See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**National Cable Television Institute (NCTI).** 801 W. Mineral Ave., Littleton, CO 80120-4501. (303) 797-9393. FAX: (303) 797-9394. Web Site: <http://www.ncti.com>. Byron Leech, pres.; Julie Pushelski, dir corp svcs.

**National Captioning Institute (NCI).** 1900 Gallows Rd., Suite 3000, Vienna, VA 22182. (703) 917-7600. FAX: (703) 917-9878. E-mail: [mail@ncicap.org](mailto:mail@ncicap.org). Web Site: <http://www.ncicap.org>. William J. Merriam, CFO; Betty Hallman, VP mktg.

Directors: Gerald Freda, VP production & engrg.

**National Committee for UHF Television.** Box 5417, Virginia Beach, VA 23471. (757) 463-3845. FAX: (757) 463-3845. Voice Mail: Scott Hessek, pres.; Allan Winters, VP.

**National Council for Families & Television.** 10900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 700, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 443-2000. FAX: (310) 208-5984. Marcy Carsey (The Carsey-Warner Co.), chair; Marian Rees (Marian Rees Associates Inc.), co-chair; Teresa Heinz (Heinz Family Foundation), chair emeritus/founder.

Trustees: Garth Ancier (NBC); Ronald Davenport (Sheridan Broadcasting); Edward Harbert (Dreamworks TV); Carole Isenberg (Big Light Films); Dennis Johnson, Geraldine Laybourne, Tricia McLeod Robin (NCFT); Jane B. Eisner; Leonard Stern; Leslie Moonves (CBS Television); David Poltrack (CBS Inc.-Research); Stuart Bloomberg (ABC Entertainment).

**National Education Association.** 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 822-7200. FAX: (202) 822-7292. Web Site: <http://www.nea.org>. Don Cameron, exec dir.; Bob Chase, pres.

**National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA).** 1300 N 17th St., Suite 1847, Rosslyn, VA 22209. (703) 841-3200. FAX: (703) 841-3300. E-mail: [webmaster@nema.org](mailto:webmaster@nema.org). Web Site: <http://www.nema.org>. Malcolm E. O'Hagan, pres.

**National Federation of Community Broadcasters (NFCB).** Fort Mason Center, Bldg. D, San Francisco, CA 94123. (415) 771-1160. E-mail: [nfcb@aol.com](mailto:nfcb@aol.com). Carol Pierson, pres.

Directors: John Gregg (AIROS Lincoln, NE); SEC, Valerie Van Isler (WBAI New York, NY); Barbara Bernstein (CKBOO Portland, OR); Michael Huntsberger

(KAOS Olympia, WA), chmn; Karolyn Van Puffen (Western Public Radio, San Francisco, CA), treas.; Dick Noble (KZUM Lincoln, Neb.), sec.; M. Fincher (KBBF Santa Rosa, CA), Jenny Z. Berson, dir federation svcs.

**National Federation of Press Women Inc.-NFPW.** Box 5556, Arlington, VA 22205. (703) 534-2500. FAX: (703) 534-5751. E-mail: [presswomen@aol.com](mailto:presswomen@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.nfpw.org>. Viviane Sadowski, pres.; Ella Wright, VP; Dona Penticuff, 2nd VP; Carol Pierce, exec dir, sec.; Marty Kusel, Cathie M. Shaffer, tres.

Programs, svcs & contest categories for female & male professionals in all media.

**National League of Cities.** 1301 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 550, Washington, DC 20004. (202) 626-3000. FAX: (202) 626-3043. E-mail: [fletcher.nlc.org](mailto:fletcher.nlc.org). Web Site: <http://www.nlc.org>. Donald J. Borut, exec dir, Christine Becker, deputy exec dir.

Directors: Jeff Fletcher, dir pub affrs; William Barnes, dir rsch & program dev; Jim Borsig, dir member programs; Sharon Anderson, dir educ & info resources.

**National Museum of Communications Inc.** 2001 Plymouth Rock Dr., Richardson, TX 75081. (972) 889-9872. FAX: (972) 889-2329. E-mail: [bill@otr.wsp.edu](mailto:bill@otr.wsp.edu). Web Site: <http://www.yesterdayusa.com>. Chris Christian, chmn; William J. Bragg, founder.

Directors: Andy Bell, Steve Neusse, Ross Perot Jr.

**National Newspaper Association.** 1010 N. Glebe Rd. Suite 450, Arlington, VA 22201. (703) 907-7900. FAX: (703) 907-7901. E-mail: [info@nna.org](mailto:info@nna.org). Web Site: <http://www.nna.org>. Kenneth B. Allen, exec VP/CFO.

**National Press Club.** 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20045. (202) 662-7500. FAX: (202) 662-7512. Lawrence Lipman, pres.; Dick Ryan, chmn of bd of governors; John Bloom, gen mgr; Tom Glad, library dir.

**National Religious Broadcasters.** 7839 Ashton Ave., Manassas, VA 20109. (703) 330-7000. FAX: (703) 330-7100. E-mail: [dkeith@nrb.com](mailto:dkeith@nrb.com). Web Site: <http://www.nrb.com>. E. Brandt Gustavson, pres.; David Clark, chmn; Michael Glenn, VP. Michael Kisha, dir finance; Anne Tower, dir membership; Karl Stoll, dir communications.

**National Retail Federation.** 325 7th St. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20004. (202) 783-7971. FAX: (202) 737-2849. Web Site: <http://nrf.com>. Tracy Mullin, pres/CEO; Arthur Martinez, chmn of bd; Francis R. Stawbridge III, chmn nominating committee; Harold E. Sells, chmn natl retail institute; Barbara Rackes, corporate sec.

**National Telemedia Council Inc.** 120 E. Wilson St., Madison, WI 53703. (608) 257-7712. FAX: (608) 257-7714. E-mail: [ntc@danenet.wicp.org](mailto:ntc@danenet.wicp.org). Web Site: <http://www.danenet.wicp.org>. Marieli Rowe, exec dir.

Officers: Dr. Martin Rayala, bd pres; John Grace, VP; Rev. Stephen J. Umhoefer, treas; Michael Bergen, sec.

Directors: Marcella Chase, Dr. David Considine, Dr. Rich Fehlmann, Susan Dreyfus Fosdick, Dr. Ellen Last, Mary Moen, Joanna Overn, Ruth Pilager, Prof. Jack Kean, J. Steve Head, Jean Pierre Golay, Vira Stoner.

**New York Market Radio Broadcasters Association (NYMRAD).** 51 E. 42nd St., Suite 416, New York, NY 10017. (212) 808-4330. FAX: (212) 986-3242. E-Mail: [NYMRAD@aol.com](mailto:NYMRAD@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.NYMRADIO.org>. Sanford Josephson, exec dir, Deborah Zirillo, mgr member svcs.

Directors: Bob Bruno (WOR), Tom Chiusano (WXRK); Peter Doyle (McGavren Guild); Rona Landy (WLTW); Mair Mason (WCBS-FM); Mitch Dolan (WPLJ); John Fullam (WHTZ); Steve Swenson (WCBS-AM); Lee Davis (WFAN); Scott Herman (WINS/WNEF-FM); Rita Sabreen (WBBR); Carey Davis (WSKQ-FM/WPAT-FM); Jane Bartsch (WBZQ/WJMC); Kerner Anderson (WBLS); Jamie Rush (WJWR); Mike Agovino (Katz Radio); Matt Ross (WAXQ); Tim McCarthy (WABC/Radio Disney); Scott Elberg (WKTU); Kathy Stinehour (WTJM); Barrett Alley (WWRU).

**Newseum.** 1101 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209. (888) 639-7386.

**Newspaper Association of America.** 1921 Gallows Rd., Suite 600, Vienna, VA 22182-3900. (703) 902-1600. FAX: (703) 902-1609. Web Site: <http://www.naa.org>. John Sturm, pres/CEO; David Brown, sr VP pub policy/gen counsel; Judith Burrell, sr VP communications; Reggie R. Hall, sr VP membership svcs group; Margaret Vassilikasm, VP/CFO; Toni Laws, sr VP div & NAA Foundation; Eric Wolferman, sr VP technology.

Executive Committee: Richard Gottlieb (Lee Enterprises Inc., Davenport, IA), past chmn; William Morris III (Morris Communications Corp., Augusta, GA), vice-

chmn; Andrew E. Barnes (St. Petersburg Times), vice-chmn.

Directors: Alejandro Jose Aguirre (Diario Las Americas, Miami, FL); Betty Berryman (*The Winchester Sun*, Winchester, KY); Stuart M. Garner (Thomas Newspapers, Stamford, CT); Alan M. Horton (Scripps Howard Inc., Cincinnati, OH); Robert M. Jelenic (*Journal Register Co.*, Trenton, NJ); Boisteuillet Jones Jr. (*The Washington Post*, Washington, DC); Gregg K. Jones (*The Greenville Sun*, Greenville, TN); John W. Madigan (Tribune Co., Chicago, IL); Burl Osborne (A.H. Belo Corp., Dallas, TX); Michael A. Parta (Parta Newspapers Inc., New York Mills, MN); Michael E. Pulitzer (Pulitzer Publishing Co., St. Louis, MO); Orage Quarles III (The Modesto Bee, Modesto, CA); P. Anthony Ridder (Knight-Ridder Inc., Miami, FL); W. Curtis Riddle (Wilmington News Journal, New Castle, DE); Mary Schurtz (The Advocate-Messenger, Danville, KY); William Dean Singleton (Medianews Group Inc., Denver, CO); Jay R. Smith (Cox Newspapers Inc., Atlanta, GA); Arthur O. Sulzberger Jr. (*The New York Times*, New York, NY); Jack Sweeney (Houston Chronicle, Houston, TX); Louis A. Weill III (Central Newspapers Inc., Indianapolis, IN); R. Gene Bell (*The San Diego Union-Tribune*); J. Stewart Bryan, III (Media General Inc.), John L. Dotson Jr. (Akron Beacon Journal); R. Jack Fishman (*Citizen Tribune*, Morristown, TN); Caroline Diamond Harrison (*The Patriot-News*, Harrisburg, PA); Mary Junok (Times Mirror Co., Baltimore, MD); Roger S. Kintzel (*Atlanta Journal & Construction*, Atlanta, GA); Robert M. McCormick (The Press of Atlantic City, Pleasantville, NJ); Gary B. Pruitt (The McClatchy Co., Sacramento, CA); Julie I. Waldo (*The Journal-Gazette*, Ft. Wayne, IN); Gary L. Watson (Gannett Co. Inc., Arlington, VA).

**North American Bst. Sect. of the World Assn. for Christian Comm.** 21440 Lathrop, Southfield, MI 48075. (248) 569-1751. FAX: (248) 559-6184. E-mail: [nab-swacc@aol.com](mailto:nab-swacc@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.united.ed/nabs>. Rev. Ed Willingham

**North American National Broadcasters Association (NANBA).** Box 500, Stn A, Toronto, ON, Canada M5W 1E6. (416) 598-9877. FAX: (416) 598-9774. E-mail: [naba@tvo.org](mailto:naba@tvo.org). Web Site: <http://www.tvo.org/naba>. Bill Roberts (NANBA), sec gen.

Directors: Bob Ottenhoff, pres (PBS); Alejandro Burillo Azcarraga, VP (Televisa); Bruce Cowie, VP (CTV); Michele Fortin (CBC/SRC); John Frazee (CBS); Charles Jablonski (NBC); Donald Lockett (NPR); Neil Patterson (ABC); Jose Ignacio Suarez Varquez (TV Azteca); Dick Tauber (TBS/CNN); Robert Zitter (HBO).

**North American Retail Dealers Association.** 10 E. 22nd St., Suite 310, Lombard, IL 60148. (630) 953-8950. FAX: (630) 953-8957. Gary Almia, chmn of bd; Robert Cremer, pres; Sandra Combs, treas; Mike Fischer, 1st VP; Jeff Tracey, 2nd VP; Bill Benson, sec.

Directors: Michael Corder, Tommy Failla, William Long, Ivans Popkin, Kent Reiner, Mike Rimmer, Timothy Seavey, Barry Gunn, Karen Mocassky, sec exec dir.

**Pacific Pioneer Broadcasters.** Box 4866, North Hollywood, CA 91617-4866. (323) 461-2121. FAX: (818) 768-8251. Ralph Edwards, chmn of bd; Art Gilmore, vice-chmn; Loyd Sigmon, VP finance; Jack McQueen, pres; Ralph Story, George Fischbeck, VPs; Barbara Fuller, sec; Robert H. Ahmanson, treas; Margot Ewing, asst treas.

Directors: Michael Brockman; Eddie Carroll; Chuck Cecil; Frank Coghlan; Bob Finkel; June Foray; Kathleen Freeman; Tom Hatten; Stacy Keach, Sr.; James Kissman; Anne Nelson; Cliff Norton; Louis Nye; Elliott Reid; Larry Stevens; Gil Stratton; Bea Wain; Mike Walden; Bernard Weitzman; Ed Williams; Jane Withers.

**PROMAX International.** 2029 Century Park E., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90067-2906. (310) 788-7600; (800) 977-6629. FAX: (310) 788-7616. Web Site: <http://www.promax.org>. James B. Chabin, pres/CEO; Gregg Balko, sr VP, CAE; Stephen McCarthy, VP opns; Linda Nichols, VP conferences; Scott Slaven, VP communications; Todd Slayton, dir business affs, CPA; Suzanne Marie Gutierrez, dir sls & mktg; Amy Koshkarin, dir finance; Jill Masters, dir membership svcs; Carol Eisenrauch, mgr sls & mktg; Michael Mango, copywriter; Kevin Berk, mgr web dev; Denise L. Rich, conference mgr; Christina Martinez, sls & mktg coord; Stephanie W. Kwan, asst; Anush Payaslyan, membership asst; Chris Lukather, art dir; Lorraine Figueroa, receptionist/membership svcs; Tina Gaines, conference asst; Alix Mulligan, asst to VP oper.

Directors: Glynn Baird (Channel 5 Broadcasting, London, UK); Stu Brower (ABC-TV, Los Angeles, CA); Bob Cook (EYEMARK Entertainment, Los Angeles, CA); Rich Cronin (Nick at Nites's TV LAND, New York, NY); Carol Feld (PBS, Alexandria, VA); Steve Grieder (STAR-TV Music Channel, Hong Kong); Deborah Hamberlin

(NBC Entertainment, Burbank, CA). Brigitte McCray (WABC-TV, New York, NY); Ileen Mittleman (CBS/Broadcast Group, New York, NY); Doug Paul (Catpaw Productions Inc., Atlanta, GA); Martin Raab Jr. (ABC Radio Networks, Dallas, TX); Rick Salcedo (CNN, Atlanta, GA); Cindy Spodek (Microsoft, Redmond, WA); Mark Stroman (Fox Broadcasting Co., Los Angeles, CA); Karen Tobin (KLIS-FM/AM Burbank, CA); Randy Wachtler (615 Music Productions, Nashville, TN); Lori Wucherer (WITI-TV, Milwaukee, WI).

**Promotion Marketing Association Inc.** 257 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10010. (212) 420-1100. FAX: (212) 533-7622. E-mail: pma@pmalink.org. Web Site: <http://www.pmalink.org>. Directors: Claire Rosenzweig, CAE/exec dir.

**Public Radio in Mid-America (PRIMA).** c/o Tim Eby (WVPE), 2424 California Rd., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-5660. FAX: (219) 262-5700. E-mail: teby@wvpe.org. Web Site: <http://www.prima.org>. Craig Beeby (WOSU-FM Stillwater, OK), past pres; Bruce Haines (WBNI-FM Fort Wayne, IN), pres; Dorie Gain (WIUM-FM Macomb, IL), treas; Tim Eby (WVPE Elkhart, IN), VP; Patricia Bennett (KWMO-FM, St. Louis).

Directors: David Edwards (WVWM, Milwaukee, WI); Anthony Dean (WUAL Tuscaloosa, AL); John Batson (WWNO-FM, New Orleans).

**Public Radio News Directors Incorporated.** Box 21, WXXI-AM, Rochester, NY 14601. (716) 258-0246. FAX: (716) 258-0339. E-mail: iglinski@wxxi.org. Peter Iglinski, pres; Maryanne Zelezniak, sec/treas.

Directors: Doug Nadvornick (KPBB-FM); Jackie Yamanaka, Christine Paige Diess-BdAsst; (Yellowstone Public Radio); CONNIE Walker (Wisconsin Public Radio);

**Public Relations Society of America.** 33 Irving Pl., 3rd floor, New York, NY 10003-2376. (212) 995-2230. FAX: (212) 995-0757. E-mail: hq@prsa.org. Web Site: <http://www.prsa.org>. Sam Waltz ARP Fellow, Chrm & CEO; Ed D., APR, pres; Mary Cusick, APR, pres-elect; Stephen Pisinski, chrm-Elect ARP Fellow PRSA.; sec; Samuel Waltz, APR, Fellow PRSA, treas; Luis Morales, immed past pres; Ray Gaulke, COO.

Directors: John Cook, APR, Fellow PRSA; Francis Doherty, APR; Lee Duffey, APR; Joann Killeen, APR, Fellow PRSA; Kathleen Lewton, APR, Fellow PRSA; P. Michael McDermott, APR, Fellow PRSA; Craig Miyamoto, APR, Fellow PRSA; Nancy Wiser, APR. The Strategist: Fraser Seitel, editor/publisher. *TACTICS*, John Elsassner, editor.

**Publishers Information Bureau.** 919 3rd Ave., 22nd Fl., New York, NY 10022. (212) 872-3700. FAX: (212) 888-4217. E-mail: rmizrahi@magazine.org. Web Site: <http://www.magazine.org>. Chris Miller, exec dir.

Directors: Tom Robinson, sec; Renee Mizrahi, mgr.

#### Radio Advertising Bureau

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Radio & Television News Directors Foundation.** 1000 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 615, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 659-6510. FAX: (202) 223-4007. E-mail: rtdnf@rtdnf.org. Web Site: <http://www.rtdnf.org/rtdnf>. Lucy Himstedt, chair exec committee (WFIE-TV); Loren Tobia, vice chair exec committee (WTVH); Robert A. Brunner, vice chair exec committee; Colonel Barney Oldfield, USFA (Ret.), sr VP student & academic affrs; Louis F. Prato, sec exec committee (Lou Prato & Associates).

Trustees: Marci Burdick, exec committee (KYTV); Mike Cavender (WGNX-TV); Patricia Diaz Dennis (SBC Communications); Gail Evans (CNN); George Glazer (Broadcast Media, Inc.); Joan Konner (Columbia University); David A. Louie (KGO-TV); Jane Pauley (NBC News Dateline); Robert A. Priddy (MissouriNet); Emily Rooney (WGBH-TV); John Sears (KPTV); Carole Simpson (ABC News); Loren Tobia, exec committee (WTVH); Gary Wordlaw (WTVH); Will Wright (WWOR).

Directors: Eric Swanson, exec dir; Barbara Cochran, pres (RTNDA); Gene Baker, treas exec comm (Freedom Forum); Cissy Baker (Tribune Broadcasting); Dave Busick (KCCI-TV); Al Ortiz (CBS Evening News).

**Radio & Television Research Council.** c/o MSA, Attn: R. Sharpe, 234 5th Ave., Suite 403, New York, NY 10001. (212) 481-3038. FAX: (212) 481-3071. Fran Kennish, past pres; Artie Bulgrin, pres; Pam Franco, VP.

**Radio Marketing Bureau.** 146 Yorkville Ave., Toronto, ON, Canada M5R 1C2. (416) 922-5757. FAX: (416) 922-6542. John A. Harding, pres/CEO; Garfield Ogilvey, VP business dev; Ginny Townson Sedik, VP mktg & sis; Elmer Hildebrand, treas; Cathy Hamel, controller; Terry Hibbard, rsch mgr.

Directors: Bill Herz, vice-chmn; Yvon Chouinard, chmn; Gary Miles; Owen Charlebois; Bryan Edwards; Tom Mantion; Don Shaler; Elmer Hildebrand; Dick Sienko; Ross Tirrell; Rick Moss; Hal Blackadar; Joe Marshall; Jill Birch; Patrick Grierson; Marc Paris; Tim Stede; Jim Waters.

**Radio-Television Correspondents' Association.** S-325, U.S. Capitol, Washington, DC 20510. (202) 224-6421. Executive Committee: Jim Mills, chmn (Fox News Channel); Ann Curley (CNN); Gary Nurenberg, freelance; Linda J. Scott (The NewsHour with Jim Lehrer); Bob Fuss (CBS Radio); Keith Plummer (Hearst Argyll Television); John Nole Chmn (CBS News).

**Radio Television News Directors Association (Canada).** 2175 Sheppard Ave. E., Suite 310, Willowdale, ON, Canada M2J 1W8. (416) 756-2213. FAX: (416) 491-1670. E-mail: president@rtdnacanada.com. Web Site: <http://www.rtdnacanada.com>. Gary Phelon, pres; jerry phelan@vcom.com;

Directors: Steve Andrusiak (CBS TV, Charleston); Keith Leslie (Broadcast News, Toronto, ON, Canada), treas; Tom Mark, (CKWR News, Vancouver, BC) VP radio; Keith Leslie, (Broadcast News) treas.

#### Radio-Television News Directors Association

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Recording Industry Association of America Inc. (RIAA).** 1330 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 775-0101. FAX: (202) 775-7253. Web Site: <http://www.riaa.com>. Jason S. Berman, chmn; Hilary Rosen, pres/CEO; Cary Sherman, sr exec VP/gen counsel; Tim Sites, sr VP communications; Frank Grieghton, exec VP/dir anti piracy.

Directors: David Altschul (Warner Bros); Michele Anthony (Sony Music Entertainment); Clarence Avant (Motown Record Co, L.P.); Irving Azoff (Revolution); Val Azzoli (The Atlantic Group); Jason Berman (RIAA); Tracey Edmonds (Yab Yum Entertainment); Gary Gersh (Capitol Records); David Glew (Epic Records Group); Danny Goldberg (Mercury Records); Dick Griffey (Solar Records); Zach Horowitz (Universal Music Group); Don Inner (Columbia Records Group); Robert Jamieson (RCA Records Label, US); David Johnson (Sony Music Entertainment); Lawrence Kenswill (Universal Music Group); Eric Kronfeld (PolyGram Holding Inc.); Phil Quartararo (Virgin Records); Sylvia Rhone (Elektra Entertainment Group); Ed Rosenblatt (Geffen Records); Myron Roth (All American Music Group); Guillermo Santiso (Fonovisa Inc.); Joel Schoenfeld (BMG Entertainment); Tom Silverman (Tommy Boy Music); Fred Wistow (Warner Music Group); Strauss Zelnick (BMG Entertainment North America).

**Royal Television Society, North America Inc..** Box 871405, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-1405. (480) 965-7661. FAX: (480) 965-1000. E-mail: royaltv@asu.edu. Web Site: <http://www.royaltv.pp.asu.edu>. Delbert Smith, pres; Roger J. Carter, sec.

**SPTV.** 74 Hartzel Rd., CBC Newsworld, St. Catharines, ON, Canada M5W 1E6. (416) 682-9924. E-Mail: streyn@iaw.on.ca; Web Site: <http://www.sptv.on.ca/info.html>.

**Satellite Broadcasting & Communications Assn. of America (SBCA).** 225 Reinekers Ln., Suite 600, Alexandria, VA 22314. (703) 549-6990. FAX: (703) 549-7640. E-mail: info@sbcas.org. Web Site: <http://www.sbcas.com>. Executive Staff: Charles C. Hewitt, pres; Andrew R. Paul, sr VP; Patricia Andrews, VP; Margaret A. Parone, VP; Andrew Wright, VP govt & legal affrs.

Directors: Stanley E. Hubbard, chmn (U.S. Satellite Broadcasting); Tola Murphy-Baran, vice-chmn/sec (NFL Enterprises); Christine Sheehan, vice-chmn/treas (MTV Networks); Rik Hawkins, vice-chmn/retailer (Staypath Communications); Vinnie Bauer, past chmn (HBO); Taylor Howard, chmn emeritus (Chaparral Communications).

**Society of Broadcast Engineers Inc..** 8445 Keystone Crossing, Suite 140, Indianapolis, IN 46240. (317) 253-1640. FAX: (317) 253-0418. E-mail: jporay@sbe.org. Web Site: <http://www.sbe.org>. John L. Poray, exec dir (CAE); Edward J. Miller, pres (CPBE).

**Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers Inc..** 140 Philips Rd., Exton, PA 19341. (610) 363-6888; (800) 542-5040. FAX: (610) 363-5898. E-mail: info@scte.org. Web Site: <http://www.scte.org>. John D. Clark Jr., pres.

Professional membership assn offering training, certification & standards to telecommunications industries.

**Society of Environmental Journalists (SEJ).** Box 27280, Philadelphia, PA 19118-0280. (215) 836-9970.

FAX: (215) 836-9972. E-mail: sej@sej.org. Web Site: <http://www.sej.org>.

Directors: Mike Mansur (*Kansas City Star*), pres; David Ropeik (WCVB-TV) 1st VP; James David Bruggers (MIcontra Costa Times), 2nd VP/membership chmn; Sara Thurin Rollin (BNA Inc., Bureau of Environmental News), treas; Gary Polakovic (The Los Angeles Times), sec; Kevin Carmody (*Chicago Daily Southtown*), Ed Bd chmn; Russell Clemings (Fresno Bee); Marla Cone (*The Los Angeles Times*); Peter Dykstra (CNN); Ann Goodman (*Tomorrow Magazine*); Gary Lee (*The Washington Post*); Jacques A. Rivard (Canadian Broadcasting Corporation); Peter Thompson (NPR's Living on Earth); Kris Wilson (University of Texas at Austin), rep academic membership; Colony Brown (RTNDF), rep assoc membership; Jim Detjen (Michigan State University), founding pres; Noel Grove, SE journal editor; Beth Parke, exec dir.

**Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers (SMPTE).** 595 W. Harstdale Ave., White Plains, NY 10607. (914) 761-1100. FAX: (914) 761-3115. E-mail: execdir@smpte.org. Web Site: <http://www.smpte.org>. Charles H. Jablonski, pres; William Miller, engrg VP; John L. Mason, exec VP; Gavin Schutz, financial VP; Fung Lam, sections VP; Thomas Jordan, conference VP; Frederick C. Motts, exec dir; Linda Alexander, mklg coord; Robert B. Kisor, editorial/VP; David L. George, past pres; Ilisha Steir, meetings coord; Edward Hobson, sec/treas.

**Society of Professional Journalists.** Box 77, 16 S. Jackson St., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 653-3333. FAX: (765) 653-4631. E-mail: jgray@spjhg.org. Web Site: <http://spj.org>. Wendy Myers, pres; James L. Gray, exec dir.

Twelve rgnt dirs, natl officers elected annually, two student reps, two dirs at-large, two campus advisors at-large.

**Society of Satellite Professionals International.** 225 Reineliers Lane, Suite 600, Alexandria, VA 22314. (703) 549-8696. FAX: (703) 549-9728. Web Site: <http://www.ssipi.org>. Stephen G. Torn (VA), pres/chmn; Constance J. Beck (Alexandria), exec dir; Maury J. Mechanick, VP membership.

**The Songwriters Guild of America.** 1500 Harbor Blvd., Weehawken, NJ 07087-6732. (201) 867-7603. FAX: (201) 867-7535. E-mail: songnews@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.songwriters.org>. George David Weiss, pres; Lewis M. Bachman, exec dir; Richard Adler, exec VP; Ervin Drake, 1st VP; Vic Mizzy, 2nd VP; Ray Evans, 3rd VP; Rick Carnes, 4th VP; William Harbach, treas; Donald Kahn, asst treas; George Wurzbach, natl projects dir; Earl Rose, sec; Mike Stoller, asst sec.

Hollywood, CA 90028: 6430 Sunset Blvd. (213) 462-1108. Aaron Meza, rgnt dir.

Nashville, TN 37212: 1222 16th Ave. S., Suite 25. (615) 329-1782. Rondi Regan, rgnt dir.

**Specialty and Premium Television Association.** 46 Elgin St., Suite 200, Ottawa, ON, Canada K1P 5K6. (613) 233-8690. FAX: (613) 236-9546. E-mail: info@sptv-tvsp.ca. Web Site: <http://www.wptv-tvsp.ca>. Jane Logan, pres/CEO; Jay Kerr-Wilson, Legal Counsel; Julie Carl, mgr, member services.

**Station Representatives Assn..** Suite 9E, 16 W. 77th St., New York, NY 10024-5126. (212) 362-8868. FAX: (212) 362-4999. Jerome Feniger, mgng dir; John Heise, pres; Jim Beloyianis, treas.

**Syndicated Network Television Association.** 1776 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. (212) 245-0840. FAX: (212) 245-0842. E-mail: a.bodenmann@snta.com. Web Site: <http://www.snta.com>. Allison Bodenmann, pres; Joanne Milano, sr VP rsch.

Directors: Julie Kantrowitz (Warner), 2nd VP; Mike Shaw (Buena Vista), chmn; Bob Cesa, sec (20th TV); Chris Kager (Columbia), 1st VP; Cindy Donnelly (Studio USA), treas; Marc Hirsch (Paramount).

**Telecommunications Research and Action Center (TRAC).** Box 27279, Washington, DC 20005. (202) 263-2950. FAX: (202) 263-2960. E-mail: trac@trac.org. Web Site: <http://www.trac.org>. Sam Simon, chmn of board.

Directors: K. C., sr rsch assoc.

#### Television Bureau of Advertising (TVB)

See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

**Television Bureau of Canada.** 890 Yonge St., Suite 700, Toronto, ON, Canada M4W 3P4. (416) 923-8813. FAX: (416) 923-8739. Jim Patterson, VP/mktg dir.

Directors: Anne Haaparen, mgr events/communications; James Rothwell, mgr resource centre.

## National Associations

**Television Critics Association.** The Wichita Eagle, 825 E. Douglas Ave., Wichita, KS 67202. (316) 268-6394. FAX: (316) 268-6627. Tom Feran (*Cleveland (OH) Plain Dealer*), past pres; Bob Curtright (*Wichita (KS) Eagle*), pres; Eric Kohanic, VP; Rodi Alexander, treas; Diane Werts, secy.

Directors: Robin Bilinkoff (Total TV), John Kiesewetter (*Cincinnati Enquirer*); Kay McFadden (*Seattle Times*); Ann Hodges (*Houston Chronicle*).

**Television Operators Caucus.** 1776 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20006. (202) 719-7090. FAX: (202) 719-7546. Mary Jo Manning, coord.

**The Association for Women In Communications.** 1244 Ritchie Hwy., Suite 6, Arnold, MD 21012-1887. (410) 544-7442. FAX: (410) 544-4640. E-mail: womcom@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.womcom.org>. Patricia H. Troy, exec dir.

Directors: Lucy Harr, chmn; Nancy Tack, vice chmn; Lynn Osborne, sec; Helene O'Haver, treas; Mary Ann Edwards, Tina Steger-Gratz; Mary Kay Switzer; Jane Hardy; Melissa Long; Maria Stepanek; Lucia Libretti.

**The Caption Center at WGBH.** 125 Western Ave., Boston, MA 02134. (617) 300-3600. FAX: (617) 300-1020. E-mail: caption@wgbh.org. Web Site: <http://www.wgbh.org/caption>. Directors: Lori Kay, Tom Apone, codirs; Susan Schneider, mktg dir.

**Theatre Authority Inc.** 729 Seventh Ave., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10019. (212) 764-0156. FAX: (212) 764-0158. Helen Leahy, exec dir; Tony Roberts, pres; John H. Sucke, 1st VP; Terry Walker, 2nd VP; Robert Bruyr, 3rd VP; Rod McKuen, 4th VP; Joan Greenspan, treas; Thomas Jamerson, recording sec.

Hollywood, CA 90028: Theatre Authority West Inc., 6464 Sunset Blvd. (323) 213-462-5761. George Ives, pres; Judith Bailey, exec dir.

TA is a regulatory nonprofit organization authorized by the five performers' unions to represent the entertainers who donate their time & talent to live & televised benefits sponsored by bona fide charities. The performers unions are Actors' Equity Association, American Guild of Musical Artists, American Guild of Variety Artists, American Federation of Television & Radio Artists, The Screen Actors Guild, as well as the Actors Fund of America & other guilds.

**UNDA-USA, National Catholic Association for Communicators.** 901 Irving Ave., Dayton, OH 45409-2316. (937) 229-2303. FAX: (937) 229-2300. E-mail: undausa1@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.undausa.org>. Frank Morock, pres; David Maloney, 1st VP; Rose Paccatte (FSP), 2nd VP; James Gardiner (SA), sec; Marilyn Vydra, treas.

**U.S. Catholic Conference, Dept. of Communications.** 3211 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017-1194. (202)

541-3320. FAX: (202) 541-3129. Monsignor Maniscalco, dir communications.

**Veteran Wireless Operators Association Inc.** Office of the Secretary, 46 Murdock St., Fords, NJ 08863-1224. (908) 225-2539. E-mail: vwoa@interactive.net. Web Site: <http://www.vwoa.org>. Alan Ehrlich, pres; Henry Paulsen, 1st VP; Douglas S. Stivison, 2nd VP; Edward F. Pleuler Jr., sec; J. Michael Shaw, treas; Rev. Peter Larom, chaplain.

Directors: F.T. Cassidy, chmn; P. Anselmo; Herman Arond; W.R. Benson; B.C. Flatom; E.S. Johnson; M.D. MacMahon; S. Margolis; N. Mills; R.E. Stuhler; D.I. Temple; D.W. Winter.

**Veterans Bedside Network** (The Veterans Hospital Radio & TV Guild). 10 Fiske Pl., Rm 328, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550. (914) 699-6069. FAX: (914) 667-0405. Douglas Lutz, pres/treas/exec dir; James Johnson, VP; Wallace I. Green, exec VP; Stephanie Lee, sec.

Directors: Cary Cohen, Antonio Rivera Jr., Charles Lawson, Pamela Title, William Payne.

**WGMS Classical.** 3400 Idaho Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20016. (202) 895-5000. FAX: (202) 895-5034. E-mail: classical@wgms.com. Web Site: <http://www.wgms.com>. Kari Winston, div pres/gen mgr; Jim Allison, program dir; Chris Broullire, gen sls mgr; Patti Evans, natl sls mgr; Steve Nicklin, dir mktg.

**WIC Television Sales Ltd.** 55 Bloor St. W., Suite 1600, Toronto, ON, Canada M4W 1A5. (416) 960-9205. FAX: (416) 960-9795. Lori Legault, Exec VP

**Western States Advertising Agencies Association.** 6404 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1111, Los Angeles, CA 90048. (323) 655-1951. FAX: (323) 655-8627. Carol Golden, exec dir.

**Wireless Communications Association International, Inc.** 1140 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 810, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 452-7823. FAX: (202) 452-0041. E-mail: communications@wcai.com. Web Site: <http://www.WCAI.com>. Andrew T. Kreig, pres.

Directors: Kenneth Foutz (ADC Telecommunications), VP of Microwave Systems; Robert D. Hosteller (American Telecasting Inc.), pres/CEO; Thompson T. Rawls II (BellSouth Wireless Cable Inc.), VP/gen counsel; Gerald Stevens-Kitner (CAI Wireless Systems Inc.), sr VP; Ira Coron (California Amplifier), chmn; John Von Harz III (Conifer Corp.), dir sls/mktg; Richard Perrone (Eastern Cable Networks), chmn/CEO; James DeStefano (EM-CEE Broadcast Products), pres/CEO; Glenn Altchek (General Instrument), dir mktg, Digital Wireless; Dr. Michael Kelley (George Mason Univ), exec dir; T. Lauriston Hardin (Hardin & Assoc), chmn/CEO; John J. Hagerly (HBO), VP/spec markets; Dr. Carl S. Ledbetter Jr. (Hybrid Networks), pres/CEO; Richard Mann (Lance Industries), pres; Paul Lamontagne (Look Communications Inc.),

exec VP/COO internet svcs; Douglas A. Gray (Lucent Technologies Inc.) VP/business dev; Patrick McConnell (McConnell Communications), pres; Alec Saini (MSI) VP LMDs Business; Bernard Herscovich (Newbridge Networks), VP Wireless Networks; Walter Megura (Nortel Networks) VP-North American Sales; Chris Farnsworth (Nostrad Telecommunications Inc.), dir business dev; Carroll D. McHenry (Nucentrix Broadband Networks Inc.), pres/CEO; Todd Rowley (People's Choice TV), sr VP/market dev; Ed Cantwell (SpectraPoint Wireless Inc.), pres/CEO; Patrick Carey (Teton Wireless TV), exec VP; Mark Richer (Thomcast/Comave Digital), VP communications; Philip Merrill (Universal Wireless TV), pres; Theodore Steinke (Univ WI-Milwaukee), assoc dir info & media tech; Thomas Knippen (W.A.T.C.H. TV), VP; Charles W. Brown (WaveRider Communications Inc.), VP/mktg; Dr. Patrick J. Grossman (Wayne State University), dir/university tv; Andrew Kreig (Wireless Communications Association), pres; Henry Burkhalter (Wireless One Inc.), pres/CEO; Robert M. O'Neal (WSNet), exec VP/sls; Craig Chambers (Zenith Electronics Corp.), natl sls mgr/Wireless Tech.

**Women in Cable & Telecommunications.** 230 W. Monroe, Suite 2630, Chicago, IL 60606. (312) 634-2330. FAX: (312) 634-2345. E-mail: webmaster@wict.com. Web Site: <http://www.wict.org>. Pamela V. Williams, exec dir; James Flanagan, dir market & communications; Christine Bollettino, dir education; Sarah Bilissis, dir members & chapter svcs; Tracy Mitchell, dir administration & special events; Janice Alderman, dir mgmt & dev, WICT Foundation.

**Women In Film.** 6464 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1080, Hollywood, CA 90028. (323) 463-6040. FAX: (323) 463-0963. Iris Grossman, pres.

**World Broadcasting Unions (WBU).** Box 200, Stn A, Toronto, ON, Canada M4T 2T1. (416) 445-5333; (800) 663-1800. FAX: (416) 598-9774. E-mail: info@tvo.org. Web Site: <http://www.tvo.org>. Bill Roberts, Head of Secretariat.

Directors: Hector Oscar Amengual (IAB); Raouf Basti (ASBU); Abdelhamid Bouksani (URTNA); Patrick Cozier (CBU); Amaury Daumas (OTI); Hugh Leonard (ABU); Jean-Bernard Munch (EBU).

**World Teleport Association.** 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8665, New York, NY 10048. (212) 432-2028. FAX: (212) 432-6356. E-mail: wta@worldteleport.org. Web Site: <http://www.worldteleport.org>. Robert Bell, exec dir; Louis Zacharilla, dir mktg; Stephen Tom, chmn; Masayoshi Furuhashi, vice-chmn; Brian Lawrence, sec gen.

# State and Regional Broadcast Associations

**Alabama Broadcasters Association.** 1316 Alford Ave., Suite 201, Birmingham, AL 35226. (205) 979-1690. FAX: (205) 979-9981. E-mail: aba@bellsouth.net. Web Site: <http://al-broadcasters.org>. Ben K. McKinnon, exec dir; Tina Currier, exec asst; Cindi McGee, staff sec.

**Alaska Broadcasters Association.** Box 102424, Anchorage, AK 99510. (907) 258-2424. FAX: (907) 258-2414. Linda Simmons, exec dir.

Directors: Nancy Johnson (KTUU-TV), past pres; Bog Sommer (KITY-AM), VP; David Geesin (Alaska's Superstation); Rick Goodfellow (KLEF-FM), sec/treas; Carter Crawford (KYES-TV); Ric Schmidt (KNOM-AM/FM); Don Rinker (KBRW-AM/FM); Bill Legere (KTOO-FM); Bill Wright (KTUV-TV, KCBF-AM, & KXLR-FM); Scott Smith, (KFQD-AM).

**Arizona Broadcasters Association.** 3800 N. Central Ave., Suite 1120, Phoenix, AZ 85012. (602) 274-1418. FAX: (602) 631-9853. E-mail: ajbrooks@primer.net. Web Site: <http://www.azbroadcasters.org>. Art Brooks, exec dir.

**Arkansas Broadcasters Association.** 2024 Arkansas Valley Dr., Suite 201, Little Rock, AR 72212. (501) 227-7564. FAX: (501) 223-9798. E-mail: aba@ipa.net. Trey Stafford (KDEZ-FM/KDXY-FM, Jonesboro), past pres; Eddie Tarpley (KLAZ-FM/KXOW-AM, Hot Springs), pres; Fran Harp (KVOM-AM/FM, Morrilton), pres-elect; Clyde Anderson (KAIT-TV, Jonesboro), 2nd VP; Scott Siler (KWAK, Stuttgart), sec/treas.

Directors: Ron Collar (KKPT-FM, Little Rock); Mark Rose (KATV-TV); Scott Siler (KWAK-AM/FM, Stuttgart); Eddie Graham (KVRC-AM/KDEL-FM, Arkadelphia); Ed White (KLCN-AM/KHLS-FM, Blytheville); Larry Ruth (KAYR-AM, Fort Smith), District 3; Bobby Caldwell (KWYN-AM/FM, Wynne); Patricia Willcox (ABA exec offices), exec dir; Ed White (KLCN/KHLS, Blytheville), at-large; Dale Gardner (KNBY/KOKR, Newport), District 1; Ken Madden (KPIK/KABK, Beebe, Augusta, Searcy), District 2; Janet Gray (KBOK-AM/FM, KISI(FM) Maivern), District 4.

**California Broadcasters Association.** 915 L St., Suite 1150, Sacramento, CA 95814. (916) 444-2237. FAX: (916) 444-2043. E-mail: info@cabroadcasting.org. Web Site: <http://www.cabroadcasters.org>. Stan Statham, pres;

Directors: Rod Chambers, chmn;

**Colorado Broadcasters Association.** Columbine Pl., 216 16th St., Suite 1250, Denver, CO 80202. (303) 892-0500. FAX: (303) 892-0503. Web Site: <http://www.e-cba.org>. Jan Hammer, exec dir.

**Connecticut Broadcasters Association.** Box 678, Glastonbury, CT 06033. (860) 633-5031. FAX: (860) 657-2491. E-mail: pkt@ctba.org. Web Site: <http://www.ctba.org>. Paul K. Taff, pres.

**Florida Association of Broadcasters.** 101 E. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32301. (850) 681-6444. FAX: (850) 222-3957. Web Site: <http://www.fab.org>. C. Patrick Roberts, pres; Linda Byrd (WROO-FM/WPLA-FM/WNZL-AM/WNZS-AM/WFSJ-FM, Jacksonville), chmn; Bill Peterson (WPEC-TV, West Palm Beach), chmn-elect; Ronna Woulfe (WLVE-FM/WZTA-FM/WINZ-FM/WFTL-AM, Miami), vice-chmn radio; Chris Andrews (WFTX-TV, Cape Coral), sec; Dave Cobb (GulfStar Communications, Pace), treas; Allen Shaklan (WFOR, Miami) vice-chmn TV.

**Georgia Association of Broadcasters Inc.** 8010 Roswell Rd., Suite 260, Atlanta, GA 30350. (770) 395-7200. FAX: (770) 395-7235. E-mail: sandersb@gab.org. Web Site: <http://www.gab.org>. William G. Sanders, pres.

**Idaho State Broadcasters Association.** 2419 W. State St., Suite 5, Boise, ID 83702-3167. (208) 345-3072. FAX: (208) 343-8046. E-mail: connies@cyberhighway.net. Web Site: <http://www.is-ba.org>. Connie Searles, pres.

**Illinois Broadcasters Association.** 2621 Montega, Suite E, Springfield, IL 62704. (217) 793-2636. FAX: (217) 793-5509. E-mail: ilbrdcst@tgi.net. Web Site: <http://www.ilba.org>. Steve Wheeler, pres; Chuck Hillier, pres-elect; Dennis Lyle, exec VP; Jim Zerwekh, VP TV; Steve Carver, treas; Don Sharp, immediate past pres.

**Indiana Broadcasters Association Inc.** 11919 Brookshire Pkwy., Carmel, IN 46033. (317) 573-0119. FAX: (317) 573-0895. E-mail: indba@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.indianabroadcasters.org>. Robert A. Ford (Artistic Media Partners, Inc., Lafayette), pres; Leigh Ellis (WAKE/WLJE(FM), Valparaiso), pres-elect; Frank Moore (WANE-TV, Fort Wayne), VP-TV; Sally Brown,

(WNSN(FM)/WSBT, South Bend), VP-FM; Tom Severino (WIBC, Indianapolis), VP-AM; John H. Newcomb (IMS, Indianapolis), past pres; Hal Youart (WASK/WKOA(FM), Lafayette), sec/treas.

Directors: Ron Miller (WEFM, Michigan City), District 1; Jeff Weller (WLBC-AM-FM, Muncie), District 2; Kevin Sargent (WSJV-TV, South Bend), District 3; Tony Richards (WHWD/WMEW/WOWO/WQHK, Fort Wayne), District 4; John Balvich (WIBN/WLQI/WRIN, Rensselaer), District 5; Mike Day, (WLEZ-FM, Terre Haute), District 7; Earl Metzger (WITZ-AM-FM/WQKZ-FM, Jasper), District 9; Linda Gray (WXIN-TV, Indianapolis), District 10.

Directors-at-large (appointed by the President to serve a one-year term): Arthur Angotti (Artistic Media Partners, Indianapolis); David Keister (Mid America Radio Group, Martinsville); Dr. Joe Misiewicz (Dept of Communications, Ball State University, Muncie); John Dille III (c/o The Elkhart Truth, Elkhart), NAB rep; Bob Petranoff, Broadcast Pioneer pres; Scott Gregg (WHJE, Carmel), educ rep; William K. Van Huss, assoc rep; Tom Ristine (Ice Miller Donadio & Ryan, Indianapolis), legal counsel; Linda Compton & Gwen Piening, exec staff.

**Iowa Broadcasters Association.** Box 71186, Des Moines, IA 50325. (515) 224-7237. FAX: (515) 224-6560. E-mail: iowaiba@dxw.com. Web Site: <http://www.iowabroadcasters.com>. Sue Toma, exec dir.

**Kansas Association of Broadcasters.** 1916 S.W. Sieben Ct., Topeka, KS 66611-1656. (785) 235-1307. FAX: (785) 233-3052. E-mail: harriet@kab.net. Web Site: <http://www.kab.net>. Harriet J. Lange, CAE, & exec dir; pres; Robert Hilton, chmn.

**Kentucky Broadcasters Association.** Box 635, 1505 Twilight Trail, Frankfort, KY 40601. (502) 227-0157. FAX: (502) 227-0726. Gary R. White, exec dir/treas; Ed Mastrean, public TV dir; J. Barry Williams, (WBGH-AM & WBCG-FM, Bowling Green, KY), pres; Francis Nosh, (WGOH-AM & WVGO-FM, Grayson, KY), pres-elect; Wayne Martin, (WKYT-TV, Lexington, KY), past pres; Kate Locke, PR dir; Ed Staats, assoc dir; Walter E. May, legislative liaison; Ed Mastrean, public TV dir; Kathy Plomin, John Dorkin, Edward Owen, 101+ (plus) market; Patti Pullen, exec asst.

Directors: Dwayne Stice, District 1; Henry Lackey, District 2; Charlie Jenkins, District 3; Dale Thornhill, District 4; Henry Royse, District 5; Rick Shaw, District 6; Jonathan Drake, District 7; Gene Huff, District 8; Francis Nash, District 9; Seldon Short, District 10.

**Louisiana Association of Broadcasters.** 5425 Galeria, Suite F, Baton Rouge, LA 70816. (225) 295-1110. FAX: (225) 295-1159. E-mail: lmunson@broadcasters.org. Web Site: <http://www.broadcasters.org>. Ron Winders (WAFF-TV, Baton Rouge), pres; Sam McLeod (GulfStar Communications, Alexandria), pres-elect; Chris Wegmann (GulfStar Communications, Baton Rouge), VP-radio; Mike Barras (KLFF-TV, Lafayette), VP-TV; Mike Grimsley (Communications Corp., Lafayette), sec/treas; Stephen Levett (WCKW-AM-FM, New Orleans), immediate past pres; Charles Spencer (Hebert, Spencer, Cusimano, & Fry, L.L.P., Baton Rouge), legal counsel; Louise Munson, exec dir.

Directors: Ed Bradley (KSLA-TV, Shreveport); Bob Holladay (The Radio People, Monroe); Jimmie Phillips (WWL-TV, New Orleans); Irene Robinson (KWCL-FM, Oak Grove); Jim Soileau (KVPI-AM-FM, Ville Platte); Kathy Sparks (WUPL-TV, New Orleans); George Swift (KLCL/KHLA-FM, Lake Charles); Barry Thompson (KAJN-FM, Crowley).

**Maine Association of Broadcasters.** 128 State St., Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-3870. FAX: (207) 621-0585. E-mail: suzanne@mab.org. Web Site: <http://www.mab.org>. Suzanne Goucher, exec dir; Jo Ann Fisher, pres; Bob Duchesne, pres-elect.

**Maryland-District of Columbia-Delaware Broadcasters Association.** One E. Chase St., Suite 1129, Baltimore, MD 21202. (410) 385-0224. FAX: (410) 783-1875. Chip Weinman, pres.

**Massachusetts Broadcasters Association Inc.** 43 Riverside Ave., PMB 401, Medford, MA 02155. (800) 471-1875. FAX: (800) 471-1876. E-mail: info@massbroadcasters.org. Web Site: <http://www.massbroadcasters.org>. B. Allan Sprague, pres; Donna Griffin, dir member svcs.

**Michigan Association of Broadcasters.** 819 N. Washington Ave., Lansing, MI 48906. (517) 484-7444. FAX: (517) 484-5810. E-mail: staff@michmab.com. Web Site:

<http://www.michmab.com>. Officers: Karole White, pres/CEO.

**Minnesota Broadcasters Association.** Box 16030, 3517 Raleigh Ave. S., St. Louis Park, MN 55416-0030. (612) 926-8123. FAX: (612) 926-9761. E-mail: jdubois@minnesotabroadcasters.com. Web Site: <http://minnesotabroadcasters.com>. Jim DuBois, pres/CEO; Larry J. Graf (KDUZ/KKJR, Hutchinson), 1st chair; Bob Wilmers (KBJR-TV, Duluth), 2nd chair; John Remes (KARE-TV, Minneapolis), treas; Mike Neudecker (KLGR-AM-FM, Redwood Falls), sec.

Directors: Andy Hilger (WWJQ/WJON/KMXX, St. Cloud); Mike Pederson (KKWQ, Warroad); Woody Woodward (KSUM/KFMC, Fairmont); Rosanne Rybak (KROC/KROC FM, Rochester); Jerry Watson (KTTC-TV, Rochester); Bob Bundgaard (KLKS-FM, Breezy Point); Steve Spendlove (WFTC-TV, Minneapolis); Doug Loy (KWLM-AM/KQIC-FM, Willmar); Frank Hanford (KCUE-AM/KWNG-FM, Redway); Tom Garry (KQQL-FM, Minneapolis).

**Mississippi Association of Broadcasters.** 855 S. Pear Orchard Rd., Suite 403, Ridgeland, MS 39157. (601) 957-9121. FAX: (601) 957-9175. Jackie Lett, pres.

**Missouri Broadcasters Association.** Box 104445, Jefferson City, MO 65110-4445. (573) 636-6692. FAX: (573) 634-8258. E-mail: dhicks@mbassoc.com. Web Site: <http://www.mbassoc.com>. Dennis Polk (Bick Broadcasting, Sedalia/Warrensburg), pres; Rex Hansen (MidWest Family Broadcasting, Springfield), pres-elect; John Rose (KCTV, Kansas City), sec/treas; John Beck Jr. (Emmis Communications-St. Louis, St. Louis), immediate past pres; Donald J. Hicks (Missouri Broadcasters Association, Jefferson City), exec VP.

Directors: Karen Carroll (CBS Radio, St. Louis), District 1; Bob Zroweste (Entercom Radio Broadcasting, Westwood, KS), James Swinehart (KSHB-TV, Kansas City), District 2; Ed Foxall (KHMO/KICK, Hannibal), District 3; Betsy Farris (KRCG-TV, Jefferson City), District 4; Mike Scott (KYTV, Springfield), District 5; Carol Orr (KOMC/KRZK, Branson), District 6; Larry D. Joseph (KFMO/KDBB, Park Hills), District 7.

**Montana Broadcasters Association.** Box 503, Helena, MT 59624. (406) 442-8121. FAX: (406) 442-3987. Bob Hermes, pres; David Leeds, VP; Judy Reddy, exec dir.

**Nebraska Broadcasters Association.** 12020 Shamrock Plaza, Suite 200, Omaha, NE 68154. (402) 778-5178. Richard Palmquist, exec dir.

**Nevada Broadcasters Association.** 1050 E. Flamingo Rd., Suite S-110, Las Vegas, NV 89119. (702) 794-4994. FAX: (702) 794-4997. E-mail: RDFNBA@aol.com. Robert D. Fisher, pres/CEO.

Directors: Marty Ozer (KAME UPN/KRXI Fox TV), NBA chmn; Tony Bonnici (Lotus Broadcasting, Las Vegas), chmn-elect; Cindy Schloss (American Tower Corp., Las Vegas), treas; Lillian Morris (KVVU-TV, Henderson), public service chair; Paul Gardner (Elko Broadcasting Co., Elko), rural chmn; Rolla Cleaver (KVBC-TV, Las Vegas), vice-chmn TV; Leonard Smart (Citadel Communications, Reno), vice-chmn radio; Harry Williams (Centennial Broadcasting, Las Vegas), vice-chmn radio; Kirk Anderson (KHVY, Inc., Las Vegas), legislative chmn; Mike Ginsburg (Clear Channel, Las Vegas), immediate past chmn; Marty Basch (CBS Radio, Las Vegas), Kurt Mische (KLTV-TV, Las Vegas), Kevin Kindred (Citadel Communications, Reno), Pete Bannister (Mass TransMedia, Las Vegas), at-large members; Janet Blumen (Las Vegas), and Mark Smith (Las Vegas), honorary members.

**New Hampshire Association of Broadcasters.** 10 Chestnut Dr., Bedford, NH 03110. (603) 472-9800. FAX: (603) 472-9803. E-mail: info@nhab.org. Web Site: <http://www.nhab.org>. B. Allan Sprague, pres.

**New Jersey Broadcasters Association.** 348 Applegarth Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4916. (609) 860-0111. FAX: (609) 860-0110. E-mail: njba@njba.org. Web Site: <http://www.njba.com>. Beth Colon (New Jersey Broadcasting), chmn; Don Brooks (Margate Communications), vice-chmn; Bob McAllan (Press Communications), vice-chmn; Andrew Santoro (WCTC/WMGO, New Brunswick), sec; Joan Gerberding (Jersey Radio Network), treas; Philip Roberts, exec dir.

**New Mexico Broadcasters Association.** Box 21760, Albuquerque, NM 87154-1760. (505) 881-4444. FAX: (505) 881-5353. E-mail: pmaes@nmba.org. Web Site:

## State and Regional Broadcast Associations

<http://www.nmba.org>. Paula Maes, exec dir; Mike Burgess, pres; Bill Burt, treas.

Directors: Sandi Bergman (KSEL AM/FM); Gene Dow (KSPV-AM/KTZA-FM); Trisha Dunn (KCKN-AM/KBCQ-FM); Richard Garcia (KDCE-AM/KYBR-FM); George Malti (Millennium Media); Matt Martinez (KNMX-FM); Mary Lynn Rober (KOAT-TV); Valeria Santillanes (US West).

**New York State Broadcasters Association Inc.** 115A Great Oaks Blvd., Albany, NY 12203. (518) 456-8888. FAX: (518) 456-8943. Joseph A. Reilly, pres; Mary Anne Jacon, admin dir.

**North Carolina Association of Broadcasters.** Box 627, Raleigh, NC 27602. (919) 821-7300. FAX: (919) 839-0304. E-mail: [ncbrdcast@aol.com](mailto:ncbrdcast@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.ncbroadcast.com>. Mike Weeks, pres; (WITN-TV, Washington); John Dawson (WFNC-WQSM, Fayetteville); past pres: Don Curtis (Curtis Media Group, Raleigh), sec/treas; Walker Morris, pres; (WOIZ-WKQB, Southern Pines), VP radio; William Blackwell (Jefferson-Pilot Communications, Greensboro), VP TV; Wade H. Hargrove (Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey & Leonard), legal counsel.

Directors: Tom Allen (WRAL-TV, Raleigh); Bruce Beasley (Besley Broadcast Group, Fort Myers, FL); Gary Brobst (WSOC-FM/WSSS-FM, Charlotte); Wayne Brown (WBAV-AM-FM/WPEG-FM, Charlotte); Hannah Gage (WGNL-FM/WMNX-FM, Wilmington); Gig Hilton (WLXN-WWGL, Lexington); Robert Holding (WKFT-TV, Fayetteville); Bev Holt (Capitol Networks, Raleigh); George King (WPTF-AM/Curtis Media Group, Raleigh); Bud Polacek (WNCN-TV, Raleigh); Michael Pulitzer (WXII-AM, Winston-Salem); Reta Thorn (WTDR-FM/WYLT-FM, Charlotte).

**North Dakota Broadcasters Association.** Box 3178, Bismarck, ND 58502-3178. (701) 258-1332. FAX: (701) 258-1332. E-mail: [ndba@btgate.com](mailto:ndba@btgate.com). Web Site: <http://www.ndba.org>. Beth A. Helfrich, exec dir; Curt Teigen (KZZY-Q97, Devils Lake), chmn; Tim Reiten (KXMB-TV, Bismarck), vice-chmn; Charlie Ferguson (KCJB/KMXX/KYYX, Minot), past chmn.

Directors: Barry Schumaler (KMOT-TV, Minot); Bob Denver (Cumulus Broadcasting Inc., Bismarck); Larry Timpe (KEYZ/KYYZ, Williston); Jerry Fiskum (Red River Farm Network, Grand Forks); Mark Prather (WDAY-TV, Fargo); Tim Ost (KOV, Valley City).

**Northern California Broadcasters Association.** 131 Steuart St., Suite 301, San Francisco, CA 94105. (415) 546-NCBA. FAX: (415) 546-6290. Thomas Martz, pres; Allison Shocker, exec asst.

Directors: Tony Salvatore, chrm (KNBR-AM); Will Schuttler, vice-chmn (KFRC-AM-FM) & (KYCY AM-FM).

**Ohio Association of Broadcasters Inc.** 88 E. Broad St., Suite 1180, Columbus, OH 43215. (614) 228-4052. FAX: (614) 228-8133. E-mail: [oab@oab.org](mailto:oab@oab.org). Web Site: <http://www.oab.org>. Dale V. Bring, exec VP; Charlotte Thomas, asst.

**Oklahoma Association of Broadcasters.** 6520 N. Western, Suite 104, Oklahoma City, OK 73116. (405) 848-0771. FAX: (405) 848-0772. E-mail: [csaab@aol.com](mailto:csaab@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.oabok.org>. Carl C. Smith, exec dir.

**Oregon Association of Broadcasters.** Box 449, Eugene, OR 97440-0449. (503) 343-2101. FAX: (503) 343-0662. E-mail: [theoab@ordata.com](mailto:theoab@ordata.com). Web Site: <http://www.or-broadcasters.org>. Connie Williamson (KWRO-AM/KSHR-FM/KBDN-FM/KRBZ-FM, Coquille), pres; Bruce Barrett (KEZI-TV, Eugene), VP; Peter Maroney (KOIN-TV, Portland), sec/treas; J. Dominic Monahan (Luvaas, Cobb, Richards & Fraser, Eugene), legal counsel; Dave Miller (KNPT-AM/KYTE-FM/KBCH/KCRF-FM, Newport), past pres.

Directors: Kingsley Kelley (KTVL-TV, Medford); John Huffman (KMCC-FM, The Dalles); Tim McNamara (KXL-AM-FM, Portland); Diane Burns (KWIP-AM, Dallas); Mark Logan (KOIN-TV, Portland); James Boyd (Boyd Broadcast Technical Services, Tualatin); Dave Woodward (KPNW-AM/KODZ-FM/KDUK-FM, Eugene).

**Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters.** 475 W. Governor Rd., Suite 3, Hershey, PA 17033. (717) 534-2504. FAX: (717) 533-1119. E-mail: [rwycokoff@pab.org](mailto:rwycokoff@pab.org). Web Site: <http://www.pab.org>. Richard E. Wyckoff, pres.

Directors: Joe McGranaghan (WKOK/WEGH/WQKX), chmn of bd; Gary Cozen (KDKA-TV), chmn-TV; Jay Philippe (WDSN/WQKY/WLEM), chmn-radio.

**Radio Broadcasters Association of Puerto Rico Inc.** Caparra Terr., Delta St., #1305, San Juan, PR 00920. (787) 783-8810. FAX: (787) 781-7647. Jose A. Pagan, pres; Jos A. Ribas Dominici, exec dir; Efrain Archilla, VP; Jos Martinez, treas.; Hubert Biaggi, past pres.

Directors: Janet Lutrell (metropolitan area); Carmelo A. Santiago, (north area); Carlos Conesa (south area); Jancel Pereira (east area); Francisco Acosta (west area); Jose A. Ribas Dominici, exec dir.

**Rhode Island Broadcasters Association.** c/o WNRI Radio, 786 Diamond Hill Rd., Woonsocket, RI 02895. (401) 769-6915. FAX: (401) 762-0442. Roger Bouchard (WNRI, Woonsocket), exec dir.

**South Carolina Broadcasters Association.** College of Journalism & Mass Comms., University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. (803) 777-6783. FAX: (803) 777-8729. E-mail: [scba@scba.net](mailto:scba@scba.net). Web Site: <http://www.scba.net>. David McAtee (WYFF-TV, Greenville), pres; Sunny Jewell, exec dir.

**South Dakota Broadcasters Association.** Box 1037, 106 W. Capital Ave., Pierre, SD 57501. (605) 224-1034. FAX: (605) 224-7426. Kevin Culhane (KOSZ/KVHT, Vermillion), chmn of bd; Bob Faehn (KDSR-AM/FM, Watertown), chmn elect; Bill Holst (KYNT/KKYA, Yankton), past chmn.

Directors: Lee Axdahl (KSOB/KQOB, Sioux Falls); Gary Bolton (KDLT-TV, Sioux Falls); David J. Law (KWAT/KDLO/KIXX, Watertown); Monte Loos (KOTA-TV, Rapid City); Linda Marcus (KOKK/KZKK, Huron); Bob Miller (SD Electric Utility Cos., Pierre), assoc bd member.

**Tennessee Association of Broadcasters.** Box 101015, Nashville, TN 37224-1015. (615) 399-3791. FAX: (615) 361-3488. E-mail: [info@tabspace.org](mailto:info@tabspace.org). Web Site: <http://www.tabtn.org>. Carlton Veirs (Brownsville Wireless, Brownsville), pres; Whit Adamson, exec VP; Don Raines (Tri Cities Radio, Johnson City), past pres.

**Texas Association of Broadcasters.** 502 E. 11th St., Suite 200, Austin, TX 78701. (512) 322-9944. FAX: (512) 322-0522. E-mail: [tab@tab.org](mailto:tab@tab.org). Web site: <http://www.tab.org>. Larry Beaulieu, pres; Laura Morris, VP; Ray Alexander, sec; Benny Springer, treas; Jerry Hanszen, immediate past pres.

Directors: Ann Arnold, exec dir; Doug Adams (KXAS-TV, Dallas-Fort Worth); Jerry Bobo (KRLD, Dallas-Fort Worth); W.R. "Bill" Buchanan (KSHN, Liberty); Kathy Clements-Hill (WFAA-TV, Dallas-Fort Worth); Bob Cohen (KAJA/KQXT/WOAI/KTKR, San Antonio); Jeff Cook (KXXV-TV/KRHD-TV, Waco); Kent Cooper (KNCN/KRYS/KMXP/KSAB/KUNO Corpus Christi); Roy Floyd (KFYN/KFYZ Bonham); Larry Gunter (KYKS/KAFX/KTBQ/KSFA/Lufkin); Bob Hicks (Midland); Ernie Jackson (KMJQ Houston); Errol Kapellusch (KTRE-TV Lufkin); Judy Lakin (KFON/KEYI/KHFI/KPEZ Austin); Ken Lane (KVRP Haskell); Mike Lee (KFDA-TV Amarillo); Pluria Marshall (KVJM Bryan); Becky Munoz-Diaz (KUUV-TV Dallas); Scott Parsons (KFMX/KKAM/KCRM/KFYQ/KZII/KKCL Lubbock); Don Perry (KMOL-TV San Antonio); J.R. Phillips (KOFX/KATH El Paso); Mac Tichenor (Heftel Broadcasting Dallas); Tommy Vascocu (KMND/KNFM/ KGEF/ KODM/KBAT). Associate Representatives: Dave Herring (Associated Press Dallas); Steve Schott (Harris Corporation); Dan Sessler (Harris Corporation). Educational Representative: Robert Musburger (University of Houston). Legal counsel: Charles Babcock (Jackson Walker, L.L.P.).

**Utah Broadcasters Association.** 1600 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84115. (801) 486-9521. FAX: (801) 484-7294. Web Site: <http://www.utahbroadcasters.com>. Dale Zabriske, exec dir; Al Henderson, pres; David Phillips, VP.

**Vermont Association of Broadcasters.** 15 W. Patterson St., Barre, VT 05641. (802) 476-8789. FAX: (802) 479-5893. Web Site: <http://www.vab.org>. Alan H. Noyes, exec dir; Bruce James (WGMT), pres; Dennis Snyder (WJOY/WOKO/WKOL), treas; Tom Barney (WSYB/ZRT), sec; Ted Tefner (WCAX-TV), VP.

Directors: Katie Adams (WJAN/WJEN/WJJR), at-large; Eric Michaels (WDEV-AM/WLVB-FM), past pres.

**Virginia Association of Broadcasters.** 630 Country Green Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22902. (804) 977-3716. FAX: (804) 979-2439. E-mail: [eaater@esinet.net](mailto:eaater@esinet.net). Susanne Mowbray (WSVA-AM/WQPO-FM/WAMM-FM/WHBG-AM/WBHB-FM, Harrisonburg), pres; Edward L. Munson (WAVY-TV/WVBT-TV, Portsmouth), pres-elect; Linda Forem (WRVQ-FM/WRXL-FM, Richmond), sec/treas; Peter Easter (Charlottesville), exec dir.

Directors: Jerry Del Core (WROX-FM/WTAR-AM/WNIS-AM/WKOC-FM, Norfolk); Mario Hewitt (WVEC-TV, Norfolk); Bill Eure (WKEZ-FM/WCHV-AM/WWV-FM, Yorktown); Tom Robinson (WXGM-AM-FM, Gloucester); Districts 1 & 2; Don Richards (WWBT-TV, Richmond); Ben Miles (WCDX-FM/WPLZ-FM/WJRV-FM, Richmond); Steve McCall (WKHK-FM/WRCL-FM/WMXB-FM/WKLR-FM, Richmond); District 3; John L. Cole III (WHLF-FM/WJLC-FM, South Boston); Districts 4 & 5; Roy Clem (WSET-TV, Lynchburg); Donny Brook (WZBB-FM, Rocky Mount); Herm Reavis (WSLC-AM/WSLQ-FM, Roanoke); District 6; Tracey Jones (WHSV-TV, Harrisonburg); Bob Riddle (WZXL-FM, Staunton); Districts 7, 8 & 10; Joe Macione Jr. (WCYB-TV, Bristol); District 9; Kevin Thompson (Whitlock Group), assoc advisory.

**Virginia Public Radio Association.** c/o WCVE, 23 Sesame St., Richmond, VA 23235. (804) 320-1301. FAX: (804) 320-8729. Bill Miller, chmn.

**Washington State Association of Broadcasters.** 724 Columbia St., Suite 310, Olympia, WA 98501-1249. (360) 705-0774. FAX: (360) 705-0873. E-mail: [wsab@mail.tss.net](mailto:wsab@mail.tss.net). Web Site: <http://www.wsab.org>. Mark Allen, pres/CEO.

Directors: Lon Lee (KHQ-TV, Spokane), chmn; Verl Wheeler (KEYS-AM/FM, Grand Coulee), immediate past chmn of bd; Prof Val Limburg, sec/treas; Steve Hanson (KLOG-AM/KUKM-FM, Kelso), vice chmn; Jerry Isenhardt (KOZI-AM/FM, Chelan); Rick Staeb (KGMI-AM/KISM-FM, Bellingham); John Di Meo Jr. (KELA-AM/KMNT-FM, Centralia); Kosta Panidis (Triathlon Broadcasting, Spokane); Rob Dunlop (Fisher Radio, Seattle); Dennis Williamson (King-TV, Seattle); Terry MacDonald (KONP/KIKN, Port Angeles); Steve Oshin (Entercom Radio, Seattle).

**West Virginia Broadcasters Association.** 140 Seventh Ave., South Charleston, WV 25303-1452. (304) 744-2143. FAX: (304) 744-1764. E-mail: [wvba@citynet.net](mailto:wvba@citynet.net). Web Site: <http://www.wvba.com>. Michele Crist, exec dir. Directors: Joe Parsons (West Virginia Radio Corporation, Charleston); Yogi Yoder (WEPM/WKMZ, Martinsburg); Mike Smith (WDTV, Bridgeport), vice-chmn; Mike Shott (Adventure Communications, Bluefield), sec/treas; Don Ray (WSAZ-TV, Huntington), past chmn; Scott Andrews (BMI, Nashville, TN); Pat Tolley (WAEY/WPVO, Princeton); Vince Nelson (WAPM-TV, Parkersburg); Charlie Webb (WVVA-TV, Bluefield); Curt Durst (WKLP/WQZK, Keyser).

**Wisconsin Broadcasters Association.** 44 E. Mifflin St., Suite 900, Madison, WI 53703. (608) 255-2600; (800) 236-1922. FAX: (608) 256-3986. E-mail: [krsf21a@prodigy.com](mailto:krsf21a@prodigy.com). Web Site: <http://www.wi-broadcasters.org>. John Laabs, pres.

Officers: Tommy Lee Bychinski (WRDB/WNFM, Reedsburg), chmn of bd; Chuck Roth (WQOW-TV/WXOW-TV, Eau Claire/La Crosse), chmn-elect/vice-chmn TV; Miles Knuteson (WFHR/WGLX, Wisconsin Rapids), vice-chmn radio; Cheri Weinke (WEAU-TV, Eau Claire), treas; Greg Bell (WHBY/WAPL/WKSZ, Appleton/Green Bay), sec.

Directors: Mary Jo Berner (WERL/WRJO, Eagle River); Don Carmichael (WBAY-TV, Green Bay); Scott Chorski (WSAW-TV, Wausau); Rick Henry (WISN-TV, Milwaukee); Byron Knight (WHA-TV, Madison); Mark Rose (Discover Wisconsin, St. Germain); Scott M. Trenadue (WFAW/WSJY, Fort Atkinson); Roger Utneher (WBDK-FM, Luxemburg); Terry Wood (Clear Channel Communications, Milwaukee).

**Wyoming Association of Broadcasters.** 7217 Hawthorne Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82009. (307) 632-7622. FAX: (307) 638-3469. E-mail: [lgrott@wyld.state.wy.us](mailto:lgrott@wyld.state.wy.us). Jim Carroll, 1st VP; Ray Mapel, pres; Dennis Switzer, 2nd VP.

Directors: Scott Anderson, Dave Montgomery, Dennis Switzer, Bob Grammens, Bonnie Foster.

# State and Regional Cable Associations

**Alabama Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 20683, Montgomery, AL 36120. (334) 271-2281. FAX: (334) 271-2260. E-mail: [alacable@aol.com](mailto:alacable@aol.com) Scott Peden, pres; Russell Byrd, VP; Mike Russell, sec/treas; Mary John Garrett, exec dir; Jennifer Robinson, exec asst.

Directors: Ivan Bishop, Greg Butler, Tom Early, Jack Gilbert, Mike Hugunin, Billie Pirnie, Tom Salters, Art Smith, Wendy Conrad, assoc dir.

**Arizona Cable Telecommunications Association.** 3610 N. 44th St., Suite 240, Phoenix, AZ 85018. (602) 955-4122. FAX: (602) 955-4505. E-mail: [acta@netzone.com](mailto:acta@netzone.com) Web Site: <http://www.azcta.org> Susan Bitter Smith, exec dir; Eric Jackson, pres.

**Arkansas Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 1468, Suite B, 3001 J.F.K., North Little Rock, AR 72115. (501) 791-7344. FAX: (501) 791-7345. Greg Yielding, pres; Mike Wilson, chmn; Arl Cope, sec/treas.

Directors: Mike Wilson, Dennis Yocum, Garry Bowman, Harold Kimmel, Rick Smith, Harvey Oxner, Jay Butler, Doug Martin.

**AT&T Cable Services.** Box 5509, Helena, MT 59604. (406) 442-1060. FAX: (406) 443-5843. Tom Glendenning, pres.

**Cable Telecommunications Assn. of Maryland, Delaware & District of Col.** 2530 Riva Rd., #316, Annapolis, MD 21401. (410) 266-9111. FAX: (410) 266-6133. Rich Angerman (TCI Cablevision of Maryland), chmn; Gary Massaglia (Jones Communications), 1st vice-chmn; Jaye Gamble (Comcast Cablevision of Baltimore), 2nd vice-chmn; Phil Hammond (GS Communications), treas; Earle Jones (TCI Communications, Inc.), sec; Brian Lynch (Comcast Cablevision), past chmn; Wayne O'Dell, pres; Suzanne Hawkins, exec sec; Robert Gunther, dir communications & govt rel; Davis & Associates, regulatory counsel; Rifkin, Livingston, Levitan & Silver, legislative counsel.

Directors: Directors at Large: Steve Burch (Comcast Cablevision of Maryland, Inc.); Gene Hager (Antietam Cable Television Inc.); Todd Eachus (Suburban Cable); Harris Bass (Prime Communications); Brad Anderson (District Cablevision Associates); Terry Chili (Home Team Sports); Paul Lapin (CBS Cable).

**Cable Telecommunications Operators of Oklahoma.** 301 N.W. 63rd, Suite 400, Oklahoma City, OK 73116. (405) 843-8855. FAX: (405) 843-8934. E-mail: [ctoo@ionet.net](mailto:ctoo@ionet.net) Web Site: <http://www.ctoo.net> Jim Walker (Cable Telecommunications Operators of Oklahoma), exec dir/gen counsel

Directors: Jerald Stone (Cable One), chmn; Dave Bialis (Cox Communications of OKC), vice-chmn; Andy Dearth (Falcon Cable) sec/treas; Terry Gorsuch (Multimedia Cablevision); David Walker (Classic Cable); Bill Drewry (Lawton Cablevision Inc.); George Wilburn (Cable One); Rick Comfort (TCI of Tulsa); Brad Mangum (Peak Cablevision LLC); Leon Pfeifer (Multimedia Cablevision); Kendall Parrish (Cox FiberNet); Mike Franke (Wehco Cable TV). Associates: Dane Huston (MicroSat); Tim Easley (New Inspirational Network).

**Cable Television & Communications Association of Illinois.** 2400 E. Devon, Suite 317, Des Plaines, IL 60018. (847) 297-4520. FAX: (847) 297-3865. E-mail: [ctc2400@aol.com](mailto:ctc2400@aol.com) Gary J. Maher, pres; Joan M. Eiten, dir media rel; Kimberley O'Shea, member svcs mgr.

**Cable Television & Telecommunications Association of New York Inc.** 80 State St., 10th Fl., Albany, NY 12207. (518) 463-6676. FAX: (518) 463-0574. E-mail: [cttany@albany.net](mailto:cttany@albany.net) Web Site: <http://www.cabletvny.com> Richard F. Alteri, pres; Michael Rigas, chmn; Mary Beth Mooney, dir pub affrs.

**Cable Television Association of Georgia.** 6175 Barfield Rd., Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328. (404) 252-4371. FAX: (404) 252-0215. E-mail: [ctag@scta.com](mailto:ctag@scta.com) Web Site: <http://www.scta.com> Michael Kempth (Falcon Holding Group), chmn; Ben Blackmon (Jones Intercable), vice-chmn; Ann Cherrette (Insight Communications), sec; Don Karrell (Cox Communications), treas; William Porter II (InterMedia Partners), immediate past chmn.

Directors: Tom Autry (Jones Communications); Ellen Filipiak (MediaOne); Alison Jenkin (Comcast Cable Communications Inc.); Terry Kelly (InterMedia); Dick Kirby (TCI Southeast); Dennis Lopach (MediaOne); Dale Ordoyne (MediaOne); Dave Scott (Comcast, South Central Region); Bill Smith (Prestige Cable), associate director; Michael Clemons (Key Marketing Group & Cable Connection), associate director elect.; Carolina Craft (E!

Entertainment), director of engrg; Mark Williams (Cox Communications).

**California Cable Television Association.** Box 11080, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 428-2225. FAX: (510) 428-0151. E-mail: [laurene@calcable.org](mailto:laurene@calcable.org) Web Site: <http://www.calcable.org> Spencer R. Kaitz, pres; Dennis Mangers, sr VP; William K. Geppert, chmn; William J. Rosendahl, vice-chmn; Ruth Blank, vice-chmn/govt rel; John Kopchik Jr., vice-chmn/spec svcs; Tom Feige, vice-chmn/tech; Teresa Elder, sec; Gail E. Oldfather, treas; Frank J. Intiso, immediate past chmn.

Sacramento, CA 95814. 1121 L St., Suite 400. (916) 446-7732. FAX: (916) 446-1605.

**Colorado Cable TV Association.** 6500 E. 88th Ave., Henderson, CO 80640. (303) 287-4014. FAX: (303) 287-5413. Steven Durham, exec dir.

**Cox Communications.** 121 S. Martin Luther King Blvd., Las Vegas, NV 89106. (702) 384-8084. FAX: (702) 383-0614. Jill Campbell VP/gen mgr.

**Florida Cable Telecommunications Association.** 310 N. Monroe St., Tallahassee, FL 32301. (850) 681-1990. FAX: (850) 681-9676. E-mail: [flcable@aol.com](mailto:flcable@aol.com) Web Site: <http://www.flcta.com> Steve Wilkerson, pres; Janice Caluda, VP opns; Joe Brewster, chmn.

**Hawaii Cable Television Association.** 200 Akamainui St., Mililani, HI 96789. (808) 625-8359. FAX: (808) 625-5888. Kit Beuret, exec dir.

**Idaho Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 1145, Boise, ID 83701-1145. (208) 344-6633. FAX: (208) 344-0077. E-mail: [Ron.Williams@rmci.net](mailto:Ron.Williams@rmci.net) Mike Reynolds, pres; Dan Clark, vice-pres; Sue Parker, past pres; Ron Williams, exec dir (NVR).

Directors: Peter Quam (Century Communications, Coeur d'Alene, ID); Sue Parker (TCI Cablevision of Idaho, Inc., Pocatello, ID); Dan Clark, (TCI Treasure Valley, Boise, ID); Karla Grave Pratt (TCI, Bothell, WA); Jim Uebelher (Century Communications, Moscow, ID); Mike Reynolds (Sun Valley Cable, Ketchum, ID).

**Indiana Cable Telecommunications Association Inc.** 201 N. Illinois, Suite 1560, Indianapolis, IN 46204. (317) 237-2288. FAX: (317) 237-2290. Web Site: <http://www.incable.org> Dottie Hancock, exec dir; Jay Satterfield, pres; Mary Slatkosky, dir membership affrs.

Directors: Jay Satterfield, Phil Hopkins, Mike Tanck, Mike Zimmer, David Wilson, Amy Delahunty, John Scarso, Tim Ransberger, Scott Cooley.

**Iowa Cable & Telecommunications Association.** Box 3627, 2190 N.W. 82nd, Suite 4, Des Moines, IA 50322. (515) 276-0006. FAX: (515) 251-2633. E-mail: [TPGraves@aol.com](mailto:TPGraves@aol.com) Thomas P. Graves, exec VP; Jeff Olson, treas (Cable One); Jim Peterson, past-pres (PEC Cable).

Directors: Richard Hook, (Cox Cablevision); Doug Nix (TCI-Central Iowa); Velma Schroder, (TCI-Heartland); Deb Blume, (TCI-Iowa); John Liskey, TCI-Great Lakes; Ken Faust, (TCI-Quad Cities).

**Kansas Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 4006, Lawrence, KS 66046-1006. (785) 841-0073. FAX: (785) 841-4975. E-mail: [cabletv@sunflower.com](mailto:cabletv@sunflower.com) Tom Krewson (Jones Intercable Independence, MO), VP; Ron Marnell (Multimedia Cablevision Inc., Wichita, KS), treas; Rob Marshall, exec sec.

Directors: Linda Jurgensen (Multimedia Cablevision Inc., Wichita, KS); Philip Brown (Sumner Cable TV Co., Wellington, KS); Mike Flood (Cablevision of Independence, Independence, KS); Carol Rothwell (American Cablevision, Kansas City, MO); Nita Basgall (Classic Cable, Plainville, KS); Roger Erichsen (TCI of Kansas, Manhattan, KS); Drew Fleming (TCI of Kansas, Topeka, KS); Kyle Alcon (Galaxy Cablevision, Topeka, KS); Joe Michael (TCI of Kansas, Coffeyville, KS); Lew Pearce (Kansas Cable Telecommunications Assoc., Hutchinson, KS); Arvill Johnson (Kansas Cable Telecommunications Assoc., Liberal KS); Clarence Matlock (Kansas Cable Telecommunications Assoc., Chanute KS); Bob Niles (Kansas Cable Telecommunications Assoc., Kansas City MO); Robert Weary Jr. (Kansas Cable Telecommunications Assoc., Belleville, KS).

**Kentucky Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 415, Burkesville, KY 42717. (502) 864-5352. FAX: (502) 864-3110. E-mail: [pjudd@kycable.com](mailto:pjudd@kycable.com) Web Site: <http://www.kycable.com> Patsy Judd, exec dir; Paul David Butcher, pres; Mike Withiam, 1st VP; Stella House, 2nd VP, Dave Hudson, sec/treas.

Directors: Jim Finch, Jim Hays III, Charlie King, Ed Mount, Robert Thacker, Rusty Colwell, Teresa Pickett, Mike Hill, Associate Director: Ross Moerman.

**Louisiana Cable Telecommunications Association.** One American Pl., Suite 850, Baton Rouge, LA 70825. (225) 387-5960. FAX: (225) 383-6705. E-mail: [lacable@premier.net](mailto:lacable@premier.net) Web Site: <http://www.lacable.com> Sharon O. Kleinpeter, exec dir/state lobbyist; Bill Ironside, pres; Greg Price, VP; Greg Price & Evlin Guidry sec/treas; Mark Greene, past pres.

Directors: Bill Ironside, Dick Kirby, Ron Phillips, Chuck Rogers, Eulin Guidry, Dale Miller, C. Ray Nognin.

**Michigan Cable Telecommunications Association.** 412 W. Ionia St., Lansing, MI 48933. (517) 482-2622. FAX: (517) 482-1819. Colleen M. McNamara, exec dir; John Lifkey, pres.

**Mid-America Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 3306, Lawrence, KS 66046-0306. (785) 841-9241. FAX: (785) 841-4975. E-mail: [cabletv@sunflower.com](mailto:cabletv@sunflower.com) Jerald Stone (Cable ONE, Ponca City, OK), chmn; Vic Davis (Weary, Davis, Henry, Struebing & Troup, Junction City, KS), sec/treas/counsel; Rob Marshall (Lawrence, KS), pres.

Directors: Richard Hook (Cox Cable Omaha), Jerry Lampe Inc., Greg Lathum (Galaxy Cablevision), Debby Exon (Home Box Office), Bert Nettercot (Scientific-Atlanta Inc.), Todd Williamson (Turner Network Sales), Wendell Woody (Sprint North Supply), Kevin Dekker (St. Joseph Cablevision), Terry Gorsuch (Multimedia Cablevision), Bob Weary (Weary, Davis, Henry, Struebing & Troup), dir emeritus.

Associate Directors: Brian Thompson (Consolidated Cable); Lew Pearce (Multimedia Cablevision), ex-officio dir state presidents; Bill Mullen (Heartland Cable), ex-officio dir.

**Midcontinent Communications.** Box 1560, Aberdeen, SD 57402. (605) 229-1775. FAX: (605) 229-0478. Web Site: <http://www.midcomm.com> Joseph H. Floyd, pres; Pat McAdazagh, VP opns.

Directors: Lee Johnson, dir mktg & sales.

**Minnesota Cable Communications Association.** 1885 University Ave, Suite 320, St. Paul, MN 55104. (612) 641-0268. FAX: (612) 641-0319. E-mail: [mcca@msn.com](mailto:mcca@msn.com) James Commers, pres; Michael C. Martin, exec dir.

**Mississippi Cable Telecommunications Association.** 1501 Lakeland Dr., Suite 301, Jackson, MS 39216. (601) 981-3646. FAX: (601) 981-5547. E-mail: [mcta@blazenet.net](mailto:mcta@blazenet.net) Lea Ann Hayes, exec dir; Jim Perry, pres.

**Missouri Cable Telecommunications Association.** 705 N.W. 44th St., Kansas City, MO 64116. (816) 453-3301. FAX: (816) 453-6435. E-mail: [cbroomfield@kc.rr.com](mailto:cbroomfield@kc.rr.com) Web Site: <http://www.home.unicom.net/mbreed> Charles Broomfield, pres.

**Nebraska Cable Communications Association.** 1900 US Bank Bldg., 233 S. 13th St., Lincoln, NE 68508-2095. (402) 474-6900. FAX: (402) 474-5393. Beth Scarborough, pres; Richard Hook, VP; LeeAnn Quist, sec/treas. Directors: Bob Courey, Valerie Kramer, Dick Bates, Mike Kohler, Gerald Lampe, Greg Harrison, Brian Thompson, Randy Parker, Jack Dixon, Mary Campbell, exec dir, John Fullenkamp, legal counsel.

**Nevada State Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 1802, Carson City, NV 89702. (775) 852-2253. FAX: (775) 852-2403. Bob Gastonguay, exec dir; Mary Alice Bauman, pres; John Hamilton, VP; Scott Dockery, sec/treas.

Directors: Steve Schorr; Rick Steele, Carol Eure, Valerie Castellana, Susan Waters, John Ortiz.

**New England Cable TV Association Inc.** 100 Grandview Rd., Suite 310, Braintree, MA 02184. (781) 843-3418. FAX: (781) 849-6267. Paul R. Cianelli, pres; William D. Durand, exec VP/chief counsel.

**New Jersey Cable Telecommunications Association.** 142 W. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608. (609) 392-3223. FAX: (609) 394-0074. David Breidinger, chmn of bd; Karen Alexander, pres.

**New Mexico Cable Communications Association.** Box 2264, Santa Fe, NM 87504. (505) 983-5885. FAX: (505) 986-0442. E-mail: [davenport@aol.com](mailto:davenport@aol.com) Web Site: <http://www.nmcca.com/home> Bob Brieteke, pres; Raymond W. Davenport, exec dir.

Directors: Kevin Betuke, Bill Mason, John Christopher, Paul Crown, Wendell McClendon, Lanae Juffer, Bob Brietske, Ralph Garcia.

**North Carolina Cable Telecommunications Association.** Box 1347, Raleigh, NC 27602. (919) 834-7113. FAX: (919) 839-0304. E-mail: nccable@aol.com. Mitch Roberts (Time Warner Cable, Charlotte, NC), pres; Ed Palumbo (Time Warner Cable, Newport, NC), VP; Rob Buckfelder (Prestige Cable, Mooresville, NC), sec; Bill Greene (Time Warner Cable, Wilmington, NC), treas; Ruth Ellis (King Communications, King, NC), past pres.

Directors: Maggie Blythe (Mediacom Southeast, Hendersonville, NC); Randy Fraser (Time Warner Cable, Raleigh, NC); Diane Gilkeson (Charter Communications, Asheville, NC); D.K. McLaughlin (Time Warner Cable, Winston-Salem, NC); Bruce Mears (Multimedia Cable, Rocky Mount, NC); Mike Singpiel (Falcon Cable, Nags Head, NC).

Associate Board Member: Mike Nemetz (Fox Networks, Atlanta, GA).

**North Central Cable Television Association.** 1885 University Ave., Suite 320, St. Paul, MN 55104. (612) 641-0268. FAX: (612) 641-0319. E-mail: MNCCA@msn.com. Robert Zuzek, pres; Michael C. Martin, convention dir.

**Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association.** 50 W. Broad St., Suite 1118, Columbus, OH 43215. (614) 461-4014. FAX: (614) 461-9326. E-mail: octaed@octa.org. Web Site: <http://www.octa.org>. Robert Gessner, pres; Ed Kozelek, exec VP; Tracy Dine, dir govt affrs, Maryann, dir public rel; Lenda Newman, admin asst.

OCTA Bd of Dirs: Bob Gessner (Massillon Cable TV), pres; Seblio DiLuciano (Adelphia Cable Communications), VP; Virgil Reed (Time Warner Cable), sec; Ron Hamaker (Cox Communications), treas.

Directors: Michael Foos (Ohio News Network); Gregg Graff (Insight Communications Inc.); Dave Huey (Buckeye CableSystem); Craig McCrystal, Judith Pierce (FrontierVision Operating Partners); Dex Sedwick (Armstrong Utilities); Ed Wood (Coaxial Communications); Brian Young (MediaOne of Ohio Inc.). Alternate Board Member: Mark Dames (Turner Network Sales Inc.).

**Oregon Cable Telecommunications Association.** 960 Liberty St. S.E., Suite 200, Salem, OR 97302. (503) 362-8838. FAX: (503) 399-1029. E-mail: hmarx@oregoncable.com. Web Site: <http://www.oregoncable.com>. Bill Tierney, pres; Mike Puckett, VP; Mike Dewey, exec dir; Sandy Coleman, past pres; Ray Romine, sec/treas.

Board members: Sandy Coleman (North Willamette Telecom, Canby, OR); Karla Graue Pratt (TCI West, Bellevue, WA); Mike Puckett (Central Oregon Cable Advertising, Bend, OR); Bill Tierney (TCI - Portland Metro, Portland, OR); Roger Harris (Crestview Cable Communications), Gary Hostetler (TCI-Corvallis).

**Pennsylvania Cable & Telecommunications Association.** 127 State St., Harrisburg, PA 17101. (717) 214-2000. FAX: (717) 214-2020. E-mail: pacable@pcta.com. Web Site: <http://www.pcta.com>. Ronald Barckhoff, chmn; David R. Breidinger, vice-chmn; Fred A. Reinhard, treas; L. Michael Reynolds, sec; Martin F. Brophy, immediate past chmn; William J. Cologie, pres.

Directors: Bruce Abbott, Joseph Aman, Karen Broach, Joseph DiJulio, William B. Domurad, Darlene S. Payne, William C. Stewart, Andrew Walton, Robert M. Wieand.

**South Carolina Cable Television Association.** 6175 Barfield Rd., Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328. (404) 252-2454. FAX: (404) 252-0215. E-mail: phall@scta.com. Web Site: <http://www.scta.com>. Bill Beaty (Rock Hill Cable TV, Rock Hill, SC), pres; Barry Wilson (Time Warner Cable, Columbia, SC), VP; Ben Blackman (Jones Inter-cable, Augusta, GA), sec/treas; Donna Tuggle (Adelphia Cable Communications), Hilton Head Island, SC), immediate past pres.

Directors: John Barnes Jr. (Rock Hill Cable TV, Rock Hill, SC); Kevin Barrett (Century Communications, Hartsville, SC); Gary Boles (Intermedia of Greenville/Spartanburg, Greenville, SC); Kurt Newber (Time Warner Cable, Florence, SC); Terry Roberson (Time Warner Cable, Orangeburg, SC); Buddy Timmons (Charter Communications, Simpsonville, SC); Gary Waterfield (Comcast of the Carolinas, North Charleston, SC); Darrell Wells (Time Warner Cable, Myrtle Beach, SC); Bud Tibshirany (Time Warner Cable, Columbia, SC), dir govt rel, Vic Nicholls, dir emeritus.

Associate Directors: Matt Damicone (Fox News Channel, New York, NY); Mike Ricciardi (Pirelli Cable Corporation, Lexington, SC).

**Southern Cable Television Association.** 6175 Barfield Rd., Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328. (404) 255-1608. FAX: (404) 252-0215. E-mail: <http://www.scta.com>. Joe Brewster (Cox Communications, Fort Walton Beach, FL), pres; Mike Kempf (Falcon Cable TV, Dalton, GA), VP; Frank Bowers (Cox Communications/Hampton Roads, Virginia Beach, VA), sec; H.W. Goodall (MediaOne of Jacksonville, Jacksonville, FL), treas; Ed Dunbar (MediaOne, Englewood, CO), immediate past pres; Alex Best (Cox Communications Inc), dir engrg; Nancy Horne (Southern Cable Telecommunications Assoc), exec dir.

Directors: Scott Peden (TCI of Lee County, Auburn, AL); Greg Yielding (Arkansas Cable Telecommunications Assn., North Little Rock, AR); Steve Wilkerson (Florida Cable Telecommunications Assn., Tallahassee, FL); Claus Kroeger (Cox Communications Inc., Atlanta, GA); Paul David Butcher (Big Sandy Cable TV, Paintsville, KY); Sharon Kelinpeter (Louisiana Cable TV Assn, Baton Rouge, LA); Robert Moss (Time Warner Communications, Memphis, TN); Jack Stanley (Time Warner, Greensboro, NC); Donna Tuggle (Adelphia Cable Communications, Hilton Head Island, SC); Kim Kersey (R Media, Jackson, TN); Kirby Brooks (Concast Cablevision of Chesterfield, Richmond, VA); Charlie Bradley (Bradley's Inc., Wharton, WV).

Associate Directors: Jann Mellman (General Instrument Corp, St. Petersburg, FL); Charlie Mills (Spice Hot Network, Ocean Springs, MS).

**TCI of the Valley.** Box 130, Wahpeton, ND 58074. (701) 642-5355. FAX: (701) 642-4816. Ray Olson, chief tech ops mgr.

**Tennessee Cable Telecommunications Association.** 611 Commerce St., Suite 2706, Nashville, TN 37203. (615) 256-7037. FAX: (615) 254-9710. E-mail: sbtcta@aol.com. Stacey E. Burks (TCTA, Nashville, TN), pres/exec dir; Linda Brashear (Time Warner Communications, Memphis, TN), vice-chmn; Pamela McCary (TCTA), exec admin.

**Texas Cable & Telecommunications Association.** Box 13518, Austin, TX 78711. (512) 474-2082. FAX: (512) 474-0966. Web Site: <http://www.txcable.com>.

W.D. Arnold, pres, Randy Wink, chmn; Jerry P. Yandell, vice-chmn; Jerry Smith, sec/treas.

Directors: Dale R. Bennett, Charles Hembree, Jake Landrum, Steven P. Lowe Sr., John E. Mankin Jr., Ron McMillan, David Mooney, Steve Neu, Mike Stidham.

Associate Directors: Mark Solow, Jim Rushing.

Advisory Director: Tom Soulsby.

**Utah Cable Telecommunications Association.** 1350 N. 200 West, Logan, UT 84341. (435) 752-9731. FAX: (435) 753-6099. Randy Lee, chmn; Ron Olberding, vice-chmn; Janelle Lee, sec; Kent Pearce, Cory Mauchley, Steve Taylor, Paul Jensen.

Associate Directors: Nicole Uzel, Mike Phebus, Ann Scott.

**Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association.** 1001 E. Broad St., Suite 210, Richmond, VA 23219. (804) 780-1776. FAX: (804) 225-8036. E-mail: vcta@erols.com. Tom Waldrop (Media General of Fairfax), chmn; Kirby Brooks (Comcast), chmn-elect; Dell Hanley (Adelphia Communications), vice-chmn.

Directors: Frank Bowers (Cox Communications Hampton Roads), Kirby Brooks (Comcast), John Evans (Evans Telecommunications, ex-officio), Chuck Flournoy (Bedford Cablevision), Dell Hanley (Adelphia Communications), Dana Ianielli (HTS), David R. Lee (Media One), Joe Price (Adelphia Communications (ex-officio), Scott Shelley (Cable TV Arlington).

**Washington State Cable Communications Association.** 401 Second Ave. S., Suite 501, Seattle, WA 98104. (206) 652-9303. FAX: (206) 652-8305. E-mail: wscca@aol.com. Ron Main, exec dir; Jack Gradwohl, pres; Bob Lam, pres elect.

Directors: Karla Pratt, Eiana Miller, John Ulrich, Ron Sheldon, Pat Davis, Ken Watts, Patrick McDonald, Bruce Gladner.

**West Virginia Cable Television Association.** 117 Summers St., Charleston, WV 25301. (304) 345-2917. FAX: (304) 342-1285. Lenny Hannigan (Charter Communications), pres; Lenny Hannigan (Time Warner Cable), treas; Jim Underwood (Adelphia Communications) sec; Mark Polen, exec dir; Emily Midea, asst dir.

Directors: Mark Polen, Emily White Midea, Michael Kelemen (Capital Cablecomm, Charleston, WV), Joel Patten (Harnon Cable Communications, St. Albans, WV), Jim Underwood (TCI of West Virginia, Parkersburg, WV).

**Wisconsin Cable Communications Association.** One S. Pinchney St., Suite 725, Madison, WI 53703. (608) 256-1683. FAX: (608) 256-6222. Kathy Keating, pres; Tim Vowell, treas; Jeff Beck, past pres.

Directors: Mark Schroeder, Bob Steichen, Richard Jennings, John Dohrmann, Davis Driver, Brian Shirik, Bob Lunda, Robert Ryan, Leslie Grayson.

**Wyoming CATV Association.** Box 6281, Cheyenne, WY 82003. (307) 637-3933. FAX: (307) 637-5399. John Nickle, pres; Clint Rodeman, VP; H.L. Jensen, exec dir; Sandy Marquette, sec/treas; Curtis Syme, immediate past pres.

Directors: Al Carollo Jr., Jack Harrison, Jeff Frankenberg, Jim Wilhelm & all officers Tom Bork.

# Union/Labor Groups

Asterisk (\*) indicates organizations affiliated with Associated Actors & Artistes of America.

**Actors' Equity Association (AEA)** \* (AFL-CIO). 165 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036. (212) 869-8530. FAX: (212) 719-9815. Ron Silver, pres; Alan Eisenberg, exec dir.

Los Angeles, CA 90036: 575 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1. (323) 634-1750. John Holly, western rgnl dir.

San Francisco, CA 94104: 235 Pine St. (415) 391-3838. Jane Shaffer, Steven Lukens, business reps.

Chicago, IL 60601: 203 N. Wabash Ave. (312) 641-0393. Keathryn Lamkey, central rgnl dir.

Orlando, FL 32821: 10319 Orangewood Blvd. (407) 345-8600. Ben Willis, dir.

**Affiliated Property Craftsperson Local 44** (IATSE, AFL-CIO). 12021 Riverside Drive, North Hollywood, CA 91607. (818) 769-2500. FAX: (818) 769-1739. Ronnie Cunningham, exec dir/business agent.

**American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations**. 815 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006. (202) 637-5020. FAX: (202) 637-5058. John Sweeney, pres; Richard L. Trumka, sec/treas; Linda Chavez-Thompson, exec VP.

**American Federation of Musicians, United States & Canada**. 1501 Broadway, Suite 600, New York, NY 10036. (212) 869-1330. FAX: (212) 764-6134. Web Site: <http://www.afm.org>. Steve Young, pres; Tom Lee, sec/treas; Dave Jandrisch, VP Canada.

Don Mills, ON, Canada M3C 2E9: 75 The Donway W., Suite 1010. (416) 391-5161. Dave Jandrisch, VP.

Representing 110,000 professional musicians throughout the United States & Canada.

**American Federation of Television & Radio Artists (AFTRA)** \* (AFL-CIO). 260 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016. (212) 532-0800. FAX: (212) 532-2242. (212) 545-1238. Web Site: <http://www.aftra.com>. Shelby Scott, natl pres; Stephen Burrow, NY exec dir; Elaine Legaro, NY pres.

Los Angeles, CA 90036: 5757 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Fl. (213) 634-8100. FAX: (213) 634-8246. John Russum.

Chicago, IL 60601: One Erie St., Suite 650. (312) 573-8081. FAX: (312) 573-0318. Eileen Willenborg, exec dir.

AFTRA represents 77,000 professional actors, singers, dancers, announcers, newsmen, sportscasters & disc jockeys throughout the country who work in TV, radio, coms, industrial & educ videos, interactive media & the recording industry.

**American Guild of Musical Artists** \* 1727 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. (212) 265-3687. FAX: (212) 262-9088. E-Mail: [AGMA@AGMANatl.com](mailto:AGMA@AGMANatl.com); Web Site: <http://www.agmanatl.com>. Gerald Otte, pres; Louise J. Gilmore, natl exec sec.

Branch offices in Los Angeles, CA; Chicago, IL; San Francisco, CA; New Orleans, LA; Seattle, WA; Dallas, TX; Washington, DC; Boston, MA; Philadelphia, PA & Toronto, ON, Canada.

**American Guild of Variety Artists** \* (AFL-CIO). 184 5th Ave., New York, NY 10010. (212) 675-1003. FAX: (212) 633-0097. Rod McKuen, exec pres; Frances Gaar, exec sec/treas.

Chalmette, LA 70044: Box 54, 1936 Seelos Ct. (504) 277-4112. Tina Marie, rgnl VP.

Los Angeles, CA 91607: 4741 Laurel Canyon Blvd. (818) 508-9984. FAX: (818) 508-3029.

Labor Union for performers in live venues.

**Associated Actors & Artistes of America** \* (AFL-CIO). 165 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036. (212) 869-0358. FAX: (212) 869-1746. Theodore Bikel, pres; Thomas Jamerson, treas; John H. Sucke, exec sec.

**Broadcast Division**. (AFL-CIO). 815 16th St. N.W., Suite 206, Washington, DC 20006. (202) 637-5334. FAX: (202) 508-6962. Reggie Cole & Mary Nelson co-acting in-charge.

Produces TV & radio programs, training videos, PSAs, VNRs, teleconferences & satellite media tours.

**Broadcast-Television Recording Engineers Local 45**. 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 721, Hollywood, CA 90028. (323) 851-5515. FAX: (323) 466-1793. Lloyd Webster, business mgr/financial sec; Victor Marrero, pres.

**Communications Workers of America (CWA)**. (AFL-CIO). 501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001-2797.

(202) 434-1100. FAX: (202) 434-1377. Jeff Miller, dir internal communications.

**Directors Guild of America Inc. (DGA)**. 7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046. (310) 289-2000. FAX: (310) 289-2029. Jay D. Roth, exec dir; Jack Shea, pres; Gilbert Cates, sec/treas.

New York, NY 10019: 110 W. 57th St. (212) 581-0370. Chris Lomdino, eastern exec dir.

**Illustrators & Matte Artists Local 790** (IATSE). 13949 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 784-6555. FAX: (818) 784-2004. Joseph Musso, pres; Marty Kline, VP; Camille Abbott, sec/treas; Marjo Bernay, business rep.

**International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture, Picture Technicians, Artists & Allied Crafts of the United States & Canada**. 1515 Broadway, Suite 601, New York, NY 10036. (212) 730-1770; (212) 730-7809. FAX: (212) 921-7699. Thomas C. Short, international pres; Michael W. Proscia, gen sec/treas. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423: 13949 Ventura Blvd., Suite 300. (818) 905-8999. FAX: (818) 905-6297. C. Gus Botta, asst to pres.

**International Association of Machinists (IAM)**. 14847 E. Proctor Ave., Unit 2, City Industry, CA 91745. (626) 330-5103. FAX: (626) 330-3922. Max Chavez, business rep.

**International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW)** (AFL-CIO). 1125 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005. (202) 833-7000. FAX: (202) 467-6316. J.J. Barry, international pres; Edwin D. Hill, international sec/treas; Jack Stanley, dir bcst & recording dept.

St. Louis, MO 63104: Local 4, 1547 S. Broadway. (314) 241-0550. Michael Pendergast, business mgr.

North Hollywood, CA 91601: Local 40, 5643 Vineland Ave. (818) 762-4239. Patrick Maurice, business mgr.

Hollywood, CA 90028: Local 45, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 721. (323) 851-5515.

Upper Marlboro, MD 20772: Local 1200, 9660 Marlboro Pike. (301) 868-2703. Lillian Firmani, business mgr.

New York, NY 10036: Local 1212, 230 W. 41st St. (212) 354-6770. Peter Quaranta, business mgr.

Chicago, IL 60631: Local 1220, 8605 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 309. (773) 714-1220. Jessica Logan.

Newton Highlands, MA 02161: Local 1228, 1194 Walnut St. (617) 964-4450. Kenneth Flanagan, business mgr.

**International Cinematographers Guild**. 7715 Sunset Blvd., Suite 300, Los Angeles, CA 90046. (323) 876-0160. FAX: (323) 876-6383. George Spiro Dible, ASC pres; Bruce C. Doering, natl exec dir.

Represents our members' contracts & activities.

**International Sound Technicians Local 695** (IATSE, MPMO). 5439 Canuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601. (818) 985-9204. (323) 877-1052. FAX: (818) 760-4681. James A. Osburn, business rep/exec dir.

**International Union of Electronic, Electrical, Technical Salaried, Machine, & Furniture Workers**. (AFL-CIO). 1126 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 785-7200. FAX: (202) 785-4563. Edward Fire, pres; Tom Rebman, sec/treas.

Elkins Park, PA 19027: 8117 Old York Rd. (215) 886-9860. Michael Giardino, district pres.

Saugus, MA 01906: 335 Central St. (617) 233-4807. Robert Scott, district pres.

East Rutherford, NJ 07073: 355 Murray Hill Pkwy. (201) 933-9494. Sal Ingrassia, district pres.

Little Rock, AR 72209: 8803 Oman Rd. (501) 565-3488. George Clark, district pres.

Dayton, OH 45439: 3461 Office Park Dr. (513) 294-1491. Michael Bindas, district pres.

Fort Wayne, IN 46825: 9006 Coldwater Rd. (219) 489-7092. Bruce Van Ess, district pres. Contact: Rich Chapman, asst to the pres.

**Laboratory Film/Video Technicians & Cinetechnicians Local 683** (IATSE & MPMO). Box 7429, Burbank, CA 91510-7429. (818) 252-5628. FAX: (818) 252-4962. Michael Bass, VP. Daniel Quior, Jr., business rep; Les Geller, sec/treas; William Pancake, pres.

New York, NY 10036-5741: IATSE. 1515 Broadway, Suite 601.

Serves the Labor Union.

**Make-Up Artist & Hairstylists Local 706**. 11519 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601. (818) 984-1700. FAX: (818) 980-8561. Alan Farna, business rep.

**Motion Picture Costumers Local 705**. 1427 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028. (323) 851-0220. FAX: (323) 851-9062. Sandra Berke Jordan, business rep; Rudolph Garcia, sec treas/asst business rep; Susanne Sandke, pres.

The gathering (by rental or purchase) of costumes for film & TV. The construction of new costumes (wardrobe). The fitting & handling of costumes (wardrobe) during filming.

**Motion Picture Editors Guild**. (IATSE, AFL-CIO). 7715 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 200, Hollywood, CA 90046. (213) 876-4770. FAX: (213) 876-0861. E-mail: [editors-guild.com](mailto:editors-guild.com). Web Site: <http://www.editorsguild.com>. Ronald G. Kutak, exec dir.

**Motion Picture Screen Cartoonists Local 839**. (IATSE, AFL-CIO). 4729 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91602. (818) 766-7151. FAX: (818) 506-4805. E-mail: [mpsc839@primenet.com](mailto:mpsc839@primenet.com). Web Site: <http://www.mpsc839.org/mpsc839>. Steve Hulett, business rep; Tom Sito, pres.

**Motion Picture Set Painters & Sign-writers Local 729**. (IATSE). 1811 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506-1314. (818) 842-7729. FAX: (818) 842-3729. Carmine A. Palazzo, business rep/sec/treas.

**Motion Picture Studio Electrical Technicians Local 728** (IATSE, MPMO, AFL-CIO). 14629 Nordhoff St., Panorama City, CA 91402. (800) 551-2158. FAX: (818) 891-5288. Norman Glasser, business rep; Ron Tickle, treas.

**Motion Picture Studio Grips Local 80** (IATSE, AFL-CIO). 2520 W. Olive, Burbank, CA 91505. (818) 526-0700. FAX: (818) 526-0719. Thom Davis, business rep; Rick Schunke, sec/treas.

Mobile camera platform operation; set lighting, diffusion & shadowing; ground-based & suspended scaffolding; set handling & warehousing, rigging.

**National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians**. (Communications Workers of America, AFL-CIO). 501 3rd St., 8th Fl., Washington, DC 20001. (202) 434-1254. FAX: (202) 434-1426. E-mail: [nabetcwa@aol.com](mailto:nabetcwa@aol.com). Web Site: [nabetcwa.org](http://nabetcwa.org). John S. Clark, pres NABET-CWA; Robert Beaulac, VP NABET-CWA; Dan Mahoney, Secs-Treasurer, NABET-CWA.

New York, NY 10106: Local 11, 888 7th Ave, Suite 4511. (212) 757-3065. John S. Clark, pres NABET-CWA.

Representing employees on the bcstg, cable TV & related industries.

**The Newspaper Guild**. (CWA). 501 3rd St. N.W., 2nd Fl., Washington, DC 20001. (202) 434-7177. FAX: (202) 434-1472. Web Site: <http://www.newspsguild.org>. Linda Foley, pres; Bernie Lunzer, sec/treas.

Ottawa, ON, Canada K2C 3P1: Baxter Centre, 1050 Baxter Rd., Unit 7B. (613) 820-9777. Arnold Amber, Canadian dir.

**Office & Professional Employees International Union Local 174**. (OPEIU)(AFL-CIO). 120 S. Victory Blvd., #201, Burbank, CA 91502-2801. (818) 842-5572; (818) 842-7813. Joel Appell, pres & business rep; Lupe Kanyer, bookkeeper.

**Professional Musicians Local 47**. 817 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90038-3779. (323) 462-2161. FAX: (323) 461-5260. Hal Espinosa, pres; Richard Totusek, VP; Serena Kay Williams, sec.

Musicians, vocalists, orchestrators, copyists, composers, conductors, contractors & librarians, referral service & recording studio.

**Scenic, Title & Graphic Artists Local 816**. 13949 Ventura Blvd., Suite 308, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 906-7822. FAX: (818) 906-0481. E-mail: [local816@artist816.org](mailto:local816@artist816.org). Web Site: <http://www.artist816.org>. Gavin Koon, exec dir.

A professional assn of artists working throughout California in the entertainment industry.

**Screen Actors Guild**. 5757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036. (323) 954-1600. FAX: (323) 549-6656. Web Site: <http://www.sag.org>. Ken Orsatti, natl exec dir; Gerald Wilson, controller; Katherine Moore, natl dir communications.

Phoenix, AZ 85016: 1616 E. Indian School Rd., Suite 330. (602) 265-2712. FAX: (602) 264-7571. Don Livesay, exec dir.

Atlanta, GA 30305: 455 E. Paces Ferry Rd. N.E., Suite 334, (404) 239-0131. FAX: (404) 239-0137. Melissa Goodman, exec dir.

Boston, MA 02108: 11 Beacon St., Suite 5152. (617) 742-2688. FAX: (617) 742-4904. Dona Summers, exec dir.

Cleveland, OH 44115: 1030 Eulid Ave., Suite 429. (216) 579-9305. FAX: (216) 781-2257. Stephen Hatch, exec dir (AFTRA office).

Houston, TX 77057: 2400 Augusta Dr., Suite 264. (713) 972-1806. FAX: (713) 780-0261. John Dunlop, exec dir.

New York, NY 10036: 1515 Broadway, 44th Fl. (212) 944-1030. FAX: (212) 944-6774. John McGuire, assoc natl exec dir; John Sucke, NY exec dir.

Chicago, IL 60611: One E. Erie St., Suite 650. (312) 573-8081. FAX: (312) 573-0318. Eileen Willenborg, exec dir.

Miami, FL 33156: 7300 N. Kendall Dr., Suite 620. (305) 670-7677. FAX: (305) 670-1813. Mel Karl, exec dir. (rgnl office).

Orlando, FL 32804-7342: 646 W. Colonial Dr. (407) 649-3100. FAX: (407) 649-7222. Joel Binford, central FL rep.

Denver, CO 80246: 950 S. Cherry St., Suite 502. (800) 527-7517. (303) 757-6226. FAX: (303) 757-1769. Jerre Hookey, exec dir (rgnl office).

Dallas, TX 75206: 6060 N. Central Expwy., Suite 302, LB 604. (214) 363-8300. FAX: (214) 363-5386. Ken Freehill, exec dir.

Honolulu, HI 96814: 949 Kapiolani Blvd., Suite 105. (808) 596-0388. FAX: (808) 593-2636. Brenda Ching, exec dir.

San Diego, CA 92111: 7827 Convoy Ct., Suite 400. (619) 278-7695. FAX: (619) 278-2505. Tom Doyle, exec dir.

Minneapolis, MN 55401: 708 N. First St., Suite 333. (612) 371-9120. FAX: (612) 371-9119. Colleen Aho, exec dir (AFTRA office).

Nashville, TN 37212: Box 121087, 1109 7th Ave. S. (615) 327-2944. FAX: (615) 329-2803. Randall Himes, exec dir.

Philadelphia, PA 19102: 230 S. Broad St., 10th Fl. (215) 545-3150. FAX: (215) 732-0086. John Kailin, exec dir.

St. Louis, MO 63103: 1310 Papin St., Suite 103. (314) 231-8410. FAX: (314) 231-8412. Jackie Dietrich, exec dir (AFTRA office).

San Francisco, CA 94104: 235 Pine St., 11th Fl. (415) 391-7510. FAX: (415) 391-1108. Rebecca Rhine, exec dir.

Seattle, WA 98109: 608 Valley St., Suite 100. (206) 270-0493. FAX: (206) 282-7073. Joan Kalhorn, exec dir.

Chevy Chase, MD 20814: 4340 East West Highway, Suite 204. (301) 657-2560. FAX: (301) 656-3615. Patricia O'Donnell (Washington-Baltimore office).

Southfield, MI 48034-2879: 27770 Franklin Rd. (248) 355-3105. FAX: (248) 355-2879. Barbara Honner, exec dir (Detroit office).

Las Vegas, NV 89109: 3900 Paradise Rd., Suite 206. (702) 737-8818. FAX: (702) 737-8851. Bobbi Hughes, exec dir.

Wilmington, NC 28401: 311 N. Second St., Suite 2. (910) 762-1889. FAX: (910) 762-0881. Julie Balter, Carolina rep.

Portland, OR 97201: 3030 S.W. Moody, Suite 104. (503) 279-9600. FAX: (503) 279-9603. Stuart Pemble-Belkin, exec dir.

San Juan, PR 00901: 530 Ponce de León Ave., Suite 312. (787) 289-7832 ext. 3212. FAX: (787) 289-8732. José Luis Rey, exec dir.

Los Angeles, CA 90036-3600: National Office. 5757 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 954-1600. FAX: (213) 549-6603. Ken Orsatti, natl exec dir; Leonard Chassman, Hollywood exec dir.

**Script Supervisors & Continuity Coordinators Local 871.** (IATSE). Box 1668, Studio City, CA 91614-0668. (818) 995-6195. FAX: (818) 995-0894. E-mail: IALocal871@aol.com. Casandra Barrère, pres; Lainie Miller, business rep.

Motion picture, TV continuity & live personnel including script/continuity supervisors & teleprompter operators.

**Service Employees International Union.** Box 17916, 1247 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, CA 90017. (213) 680-9567. FAX: (213) 680-4702. David Bullock, pres.

**Set Designers & Model Makers Local 847.** 13949 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 784-6555. FAX: (818) 784-2004. Cate Bangs, pres; Bill Newmon, VP; Suzanne Feller-Otto, sec/treas; Marjo Bernay, business rep.

**Society of Motion Picture & Television Art Directors Local 876.** 11969 Ventura Blvd., Suite 200, Studio City, CA 91604. (818) 762-9995. FAX: (818) 762-9997. E-mail: adoffice@ni.net. Web Site: <http://www.artdirectors.org>. Scott Roth, exec dir.

**Story Analysts Local 854.** 13949 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 784-6555. FAX: (818) 784-2004. David Bruskin, pres; Calvin Yocum, sec/treas; Marjo Bernay, business rep.

**United Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers of America.** One Gateway Ctr., Suite 1400, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. (412) 471-8919. FAX: (412) 471-8999. Web Site: <http://www.ranknfile-ue.org>. John H. Hovis, gen pres; Robert Clark, gen sec/treas; Robert B. Kingsley, dir organization.

**United Scenic Artists Local 829 I.A.T.S.E.** (Art Directors/Scenic Designers/Costume Designers/Scenic Artists). 16 W. 61st St., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10023. (212) 581-0300. FAX: (212) 977-2011. E-mail: usa829@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.frontpage1shadow.net/usa829fl>. Beverly Miller, pres; Paul Moore, business mgr.

Chicago, IL 60601: 203 N. Wabash, Suite 1210. (312) 857-0829. Chris Phillips, rgnl business rep.

Miami, FL 33173: (305) 596-4772. David Goodman, rgnl business rep.

Los Angeles, CA 90036: 5410 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 407. (213) 965-0957. Charles Berliner, rgnl business rep.

Representing designers of set, costume, lighting & scenic artists in the entertainment industry.

**Writers Guild of America East Inc. (WGAE).** 555 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019. (212) 767-7800. FAX: (212) 582-1909. E-mail: [info@wgaeast.org](mailto:info@wgaeast.org). Web Site: <http://www.wgaeast.org>. Herb Sargent, pres; Mona Mangin, exec dir.

**Writers Guild of America West Inc. (WGAW).** 7000 W. Third St., Los Angeles, CA 90048-4329. (323) 951-4000. FAX: (323) 782-4800. Web Site: <http://www.wga.org>. Daniel Petrie Jr., pres; John Wells, VP; Michael Mahern, sec/treas; John McLean, exec dir.

WGAW represents writers primarily for the purpose of collective bargaining in the motion picture, bcst, cable & new technologies industries.

# Trade Shows Alphabetical Index

**AFCEA/U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference & Exposition**, see Communications.

**Atlantic Cable Show**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Audio Engineering Society Convention (Public/Trade)**, see Engineering.

**Broadcast Cable Financial Management Association**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**CAB Cable Advertising Conference**, see Advertising and Marketing.

**CABLEXPO**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Cable-Tec Expo**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Canadian Association of Broadcasters Convention (Public/Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Chicago Ad-Venture**, see Advertising and Marketing.

**Direct Response Expo & Strategy Conference**, see Advertising and Marketing.

**DRTV Spring (Public/Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Eastern Cable Television Trade Show**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Great Lakes Broadcasting Conference & Expo (Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Great Lakes Cable Expo (Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**High Frequency Power Conversion (Public/Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**INFOCOMM International**, see Communications.

**Interwire Trade Exposition**, see Communications.

**KBA Fall Convention**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Local Sales Management Conference**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Minnesota Broadcasters Association Annual Conference & Expo (Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**National Association of Broadcasters Annual Convention and International Exposition and NAB Multimedia World**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**National Association of Television Program Executives Annual Program Conference**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**National Cable Television Association Annual Convention and Exposition**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**National Public Radio Association**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**National Religious Broadcasters Convention and**

**Exposition (Public/Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**POPai Marketplace**, see Advertising and Marketing.

**Promax International (Public/Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**RAB '99 Managing Sales Conference**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**SBCA Satellite Show**, see Communications.

**Satellite Communications Expo & Conference**, see Communications.

**Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers Annual Technical Conference and Equipment Exhibit (Trade)**, see Engineering.

**Texas Show 2000**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Variety ShowBiz Expo NY (Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Variety ShowBiz Expo West in LA (Trade)**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

**Western Cable Show**, see Radio, TV and Cable.

# Trade Shows By Category

## Advertising and Marketing

**Cable Television Advertising Bureau Inc. Cable Advertising Conference.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Cable Television Advertising Bureau Inc., 830 3rd Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10022. Contact: Joleen Martin. (212) 508-1213. FAX: (212) 832-3268. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The Cable Television Advertising Bureau Inc. Cable Advertising Conference provides a forum for issues in the realm of cable adv. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Mar. 23; New York Marriott Marquis, New York. (Show held in same city every year.) PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Cable progmg svcs & hardware/software suppliers. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Cable-system operators, network personnel, adv executives, agencies & corporate clients. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1982. Last Show: 1999—Mar. 4, New York Hilton & Towers, New York.

**Chicago Ad-Venture.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Promotional Products Assn. of Chicago, 1516 Peblecreek Dr., Glenview, IL 60025. CONTACT: Howard Gherman. (847) 657-7950. FAX: (847) 657-7955. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: A regnl trade show where hundreds of useful, imprinted products used for adv or promotional programs are displayed, including wearables, writing instruments, desk accessories, calendars, business gifts & awards. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Adv specialty suppliers who manufacture and/or imprint adv specialty products used for adv & promotional programs. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Adv specialty distributors from the midwest. Member distributors may also invite their clients, the end users of the adv specialty products. SHOW HISTORY: Annual. LAST SHOW: 1999 May 24-25, Rosemont Convention Center, Rosemont, IL.

**Direct Response Expo & Strategy Conference.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Advanstar Communications Inc., 440 Wheelers Farm Rd., Milford, CT 06460. CONTACT: Diane Stone. (203) 882-1300. FAX: (203) 882-1800. E-mail: dstone@advanstar.com. SHOW SPONSOR: Response Magazine, 201 E. Sandpointe, Suite 600, Santa Ana, CA 92707. (714) 513-8400. FAX: (714) 513-8481. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: Direct response mktg is the combination of TV, internet, catalog with the increasingly interactive telephone network. This show offers adv & mktg executives mktg tools which provide measurability, detailed response info & immediacy. DRTV short-form ZZ long form spots, commercials, home shopping, interactive TV & other mediums of print is a multi-billion dollar business. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Mar. 21-23, Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, CA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Producers of direct response TV progmg both long & short form. Suppliers of products & svcs such as interactive technologies, media buying, home shopping channels, fulfillment, video duplication, creative svcs, & copy writing. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Representatives from companies, including: brand managers, mktg managers, product developers, adv agencies & retailers that utilize direct response TV as a s/s/mktg lead generating tool. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of show: 1993. LAST SHOW: 1999 Apr. 20-21, Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, CA.

**POPAI Marketplace.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Point-of-Purchase Advertising Institute, 1660 L St. N.W., 10th Fl., Washington, DC 20036. Contact: Scott Easton. (202) 530-3000. FAX: (202) 530-3030. Web Site: popai.com. SHOW SPONSORS: Same as show management co. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The association was established to promote & expand the point-of-purchase medium. Its membership is comprised of producer/suppliers (designers, manufacturers, brokers), associate suppliers (suppliers to the trade), retailers, consumer product manufacturers, educators, adv agencies & s/s promotion firms. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—Mar. 25-27, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL; 2001—Mar. 17-19, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Companies which design & produce point of purchase displays for consumer product manufacturers. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Individuals (promotion managers, s/s managers & VPs) of those consumer product manufacturers, agencies, s/s promotion companies, & retailer companies which have responsibility for moving the product at retail. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1950. Last Show: 1999 Mar. 27-29, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL.

## Communications

**AFCEA/U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference & Exposition.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Spargo (J.) and Associates, 4400 Fair Lakes Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033. Contact: David Renzi. (703) 631-6200. FAX: (703) 818-9177. E-mail: drenzi@jspargo.com. SHOW SPONSOR: Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association, 4400 Fair Lakes Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033. Contact: Col. Larry Pierce, (Ret.). (703) 631-6100. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The AFCEA/U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference & Exposition is produced to maintain & improve the technical cooperation & understanding among the govt, armed forces & industry in the planning, design, procurement, production, maintenance & operation of communications, electronics, computer-science, command, control & imagery equipment. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Feb. 9-11, San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA. (Show held in same city every year.) PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Over 300 product categories, including communications, components, systems, computers, fiber optics, graphics, HF radio, microwave, power supplies, radar, satellites, software, telecommunication, tempest & word processors. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Persons who engineer, procure, manage, operate & maintain communications, computer & command & control equipment, systems & svcs. Includes career officers & managers from throughout govt & industry. SHOW HISTORY: Annual. First Year of Show: 1980. Last Show: 1999—Jan. 18-20, San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA.

**INFOCOMM International.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: International Communications Industries Association Inc., 11242 Waples Mill Rd., Suite 200, Fairfax, VA 22030. Contact: Robert Brown, mgr. (703) 273-7200. FAX: (703) 273-5924. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: INFOCOMM International is the exposition of the video, computer, audio-visual, presentation & multimedia communications industry. It is sponsored by the International Communications Industries Association (ICIA). ICIA brings together more than 1,400 firms selling video, audio-visual & computer products & svcs. Members are dealers, software producers, independent representatives, rental companies & others serving users in communications, training, business, government & education. In addition to the trade show, there are annual conventions, meetings, seminars, courses & institutes of many organizations who bring their members & interested associates to the event. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—June 15-17, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Manufacturers & producers of video, computer & audio-visual-based communications & information products & producers of software programs for all technologies represented. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Dealers who sell video, computer graphics, presentation systems & installations to professional users of these media: production & post-production companies, adv & PR agencies, laboratories & other users of video & related technologies. SHOW HISTORY: Annual. First Year of Show: 1983. Last Show: 1999—June 10-12, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL.

**Interwire Trade Exposition.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Wire Association International, 1570 Boston Post Rd., Box 578, Guilford, CT 06437. Contact: Paul Casteran. (203) 453-2777. FAX: (203) 453-8384. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: Interwire provides a marketplace for the wire & cable industry. It is a trade show for wire manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers & other buyers & users with admin, engr, technical & purchasing personnel in attendance from the United States, Europe, Asia & South & Central Americas. Product classifications include wire machinery, spring machinery, fasteners, fabricators, fiber optics, chemical coatings, accessories & other wire-related products. DATES & LOCATION: 2001—May 14-17, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Machinery & accessories: fiber optics, chemicals, coatings, lubricants, dies, die compounds, spools, reels, packaging, measuring, testing equipment, wire, rod, electric wire, cable, fasteners & fabricated products. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Gen & admin mgmt; engr, opns, production; tech rsch & dev, quality control; purchasing; s/s & mktg concerned with wire industry. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1981. Last Show: 1999 May 2-8, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA.

**SBCA Satellite Show.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Satellite Broadcasting Communications Association, 225 Reinekers Lane, Alexandria, VA 22314. Contact: Hester Meachum. (703) 549-6990; FAX: (703) 549-7640. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—July 19-21, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV. Last Show: 1999—July 19-21, Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas, N.V.

**Satellite Communications Expo & Conference.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Intertec Presentations, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111. Contact: Gina Shaw. (303) 220-0600; (800) 288-8606. FAX: (303) 770-0253. SHOW SPONSOR: Satellite Communications Magazine, 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111. Contact: Elaine Baugh. (303) 220-0600. FAX: (303) 773-9716. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: Satellite Communications Expo & Conference is designed to provide a showcase for a range of products used in private satellite networks, including data transmission, teleconferencing & video conferencing. Equipment displayed is also pertinent to broadcasters & cable systems. An extensive conference schedule is dedicated to regulatory concerns, new technologies & applications & competitive forces in the industry. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Manufacturers of earth-stn hardware & satellite hardware, suppliers of satellite svcs & corporate communications svcs. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Corporate officers, communications department managers & engineers from Fortune 1,000 firms using satellite communications extensively in opns. National & international draw. SHOW HISTORY: Annual. First Year of Show: 1979. Last Show: 1999—Sept. 1-3, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL.

## Engineering

**Audio Engineering Society Convention (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Audio Engineering Society (AES), 60 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10165. Contact: Roger Furness, exec dir. (212) 661-8528. FAX: (212) 682-0477. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: This show provides an annual marketplace for professional audio equipment engineers. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Sept. 22-25, Los Angeles Convention & Exhibition Center, Los Angeles, CA. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Attendees are audio engineers. SHOW HISTORY: Last Show: 1999 Sept. 24-17, Jacobn K. Javits Convention Center of New York, NY.

**Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers Annual Technical Conference and Equipment Exhibit (Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 595 W. Hartsdale Ave., White Plains, NY 10607. Contact: John Izzo. (914) 761-1100. FAX: (914) 761-3115. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The show provides an annual marketplace for equipment & supplies for production, engrg & purchasing personnel in worldwide professional motion-picture & bcst-TV industries. Product classifications includes radio, TV, cable, production, postproduction, laboratory & field-production equipment. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Oct. 18-21, Pasadena Civic Center, Pasadena, CA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Manufacturers, dealers & distributors of professional TV-bcst & motion-picture equipment. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Senior bcst & film-engineering personnel from the motion-picture & bcst-TV industries. SHOW HISTORY: Annual. Set Rotation Pattern: East coast odd-numbered years, west coast even-numbered years. Last Show: 1999—Nov. 19-22, New York Marriot Marquis, New York, NY.

## Radio, TV and Cable

**Atlantic Cable Show.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Slack Inc., 6900 Grove Rd., Thorofare, NJ 08086. Contact: Joe Linnell. (609) 848-1000. FAX: (609) 848-3522. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: A cable TV & telecommunication meeting sponsored by the Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, New Jersey, New York & Pennsylvania cable telecommunication associations. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Sept. 12-14, Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, MD. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Cable TV & telecommunication companies with products & svcs for offer to cable TV systems & operators. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: System owners & operators, managers, engineers, technicians, mktg managers, loc programmers & vendors. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1982. Last Show: 1999—Oct. 12-14, Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, MD.

**Broadcast Cable Financial Management Association (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: BCFM, 701 Lee St., Suite 640, Des Plaines, IL 60016-4555. Contact: Mary Teister. (847) 296-0200. FAX: (847) 296-7510. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—May 17-20, Sheraton Harbor Island, San Diego, CA. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1960. Last Show: 1999—May 17-20, MGM Grand Hotel & Theme Park, Las Vegas, NV.

**CABLEXPO.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Canadian Cable Television Association, 360 Albert St., Suite 1010, Ottawa, ON, Canada K1R 7X7. Contact: C. Thompson. (613) 232-2631. FAX: (613) 232-2137. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—April 2-4, Metro Toronto Convention Centre, Toronto, ON. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Cable TV hardware & software. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Canadian cable operators & Canadian govt regulators. SHOW HISTORY: Set Rotation Pattern: East-West pattern; Canada only. Last Show: 1999 May 16-18, Vancouver Trade and Convention Center.

**Cable-Tec Expo.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Society of Cable Television Engineers, 140 Phillips Rd., Exton, PA 19341. Contact: Anna Riker. (610) 363-6888. FAX: (610) 363-5898. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The SCTE Cable-Tec Expo brings together engineers, technicians & technical executives from the United States who represent cable systems, MSOs, & independent operators. A fulfillment to the growing need to address the technical end of the cable TV industry. Concurrent with the rotating Annual Engineering Conference. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Construction equipment, signal distribution, cable casting, transmission/receiving, test equipment, microwave/mds, digital systems, system testing quality control & other related hardware. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Engineers, technicians, executives of MSOs, & independent operators. SHOW HISTORY: Concurrent with the rotating Annual Engineering Conference. First Year of Show: 1983. Last Show: 1999—May 25-28, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL.

**Canadian Association of Broadcasters Convention (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Canadian Association of Broadcasters, 350 Sparks St., Suite 306, Ottawa, ON, Canada K1P 5S2. Contact: Marye Menard-Boss. (613) 233-4035. FAX: (613) 233-6961. E-mail: sylvieb@cab-acr.ca. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—Nov 12-14, Telus Convention Centre, Calgary, AB. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Companies who provide products or svcs to Canadian bcst (radio-TV) operators. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Senior management, owners, engineers & news directors. SHOW HISTORY: Set Rotation Pattern: East/West rotation. Last Show: 1999—Oct. 31-Nov. 2, Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal, PQ.

**DRTV Spring (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Advanstar Expositions (A Division of Advanstar Communications, Inc.), 201 E. Sandpointe, Suite 600, Santa Ana, CA 92707. Contact: Diane Stone. (714) 513-8400, (800) 854-3112. FAX: (714) 513-8481. E-mail: planexpos@ad.com. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: Direct response TV is the combination of the TV with the increasingly interactive telephone network. This show is the answer to the demands of today's adv & mktg executives for mktg tools that provide measurability, detailed response information & immediacy. DRTV short-form spots, infomercials, home shopping, interactive TV & other programming on cable & bcst networks is a multi-billion dollar business & it's getting bigger. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1993. Last Show: 1999—Apr., Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, CA.

**Eastern Cable Television Trade Show.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Convention & Show Management Co., 6175 Barfield Rd., Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328. Contact: Nancy Horne. (404) 252-2454. FAX: (404) 252-0215. E-mail: Association@scta.comm. SHOW SPONSOR: Southern Cable Television Association, 6175 Barfield Rd., Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328. Contact: Nancy Horne. (404) 252-2454. FAX: (404) 252-0215. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The Annual Eastern Cable Television Trade Show & Convention provides a forum & product showcase for the converging communications industries in the eastern half of the United States. Product classifications include cable hardware & satellite receiving equipment, video programming, computer & multimedia software, financial & consulting svcs. DATES AND LOCATION: Show held in same city every year. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Suppliers to the cable TV & communication industries, including cable hardware, software, video, programming, & general svcs such as financing & consulting. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Cable TV system operators from throughout the eastern United States. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1963. Last Show: 1999 Oct 4-6, The Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL.

**Great Lakes Broadcasting Conference & Expo (Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Michigan Association of Broadcasters, 819 N. Washington Ave., Lansing, MI 48906. Contact: Karole L. White. (517) 484-7444. FAX: (517) 484-5810. E-mail: michmab@aol.com. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: Regional broadcasting trade show which provides speakers & seminars to educate members while showcasing bcst equipment & svcs. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Feb. 21-23, Lansing Center, Lansing, MI. (Show held in same city every year.) PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Broadcast equipment, products & svcs. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: General managers, engineers, sale managers & news directors in the bcst industry. SHOW HISTORY: Last Show: 1999 Feb. 22-24, Lansing Center, Lansing, MI.

**Great Lakes Cable Expo (Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Great Lakes Cable Expo, 6910 N. Shadeland Ave., Suite 206, Indianapolis, IN 46220. Contact: Debbie Locklear. (317) 845-8100. FAX: (317) 578-0621. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: Great Lakes Cable Expo provides an annual marketplace for regional cable TV operators, technicians, owners & executives in the Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky & Wisconsin areas. It is one of the five regional cable TV shows in the United States. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—Sept. 26-28, Navy Pier-Festival Hall A&B, Chicago, IL. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Suppliers of cable TV products & svcs; hardware manufacturers, constructors & programmers. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Cable TV system employees. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1982. Last Show: 1999—Aug. 16-18, Indiana Convention Center & RCA Dome, Indianapolis, IN.

**High Frequency Power Conversion (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Intertec International Inc., 2472 Eastman Ave., Suite 34, Ventura, CA 93003. Contact: Linda McCay. (805) 650-7070. FAX: (805) 650-7079. TELEX/TWX: 182218. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1985. Last Show: 1999 Nov. 6-12, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL.

**KBA Fall Convention.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Kentucky Broadcasters Association, Box 635, Frankfort, KY 40601. Contact: Gary White, Executive Director. (502) 227-0157. FAX: (502) 227-0726. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: This convention's purpose is to further train broadcasters on both legal aspects of broadcasting as well as sls & management. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Electronics, computers, program syndications, bcst suppliers (radio & TV). PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Owners & management throughout the state of Kentucky. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1953. Last Show: 1999.

**Local Sales Management Conference.** Show Management: Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau Inc., 830 Third Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10022. Contact: Nancy Logas. (212) 508-1229. FAX: (212) 832-3268. DATE AND LOCATION: 2000 June 3-6, Denver, CO.

**Minnesota Broadcasters Association Annual Conference & Expo (Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Minnesota Broadcasters Association, 3517 Raleigh Ave. S., Box 16030, St. Louis Park, MN 55416. Contact: Jim du Bois. (612) 926-8123. FAX: (612) 926-9761. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Oct. 5-6, St. Paul, MN. Last Show: 1999—Jan. 14-15, Radisson Hotel St. Paul, St Paul, MN.

**National Association of Broadcasters Annual Convention and International Exposition and NAB Multimedia World.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: National Association of Broadcasters, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Contact: Haidee Calore. (202) 775-4970. FAX: (202) 429-5343. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The Convention is an annual gathering of radio, TV, video, post-production, multimedia & telecommunications professionals worldwide. Sessions cover aspects of electronic media, both technical & management-oriented. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—Apr. 10-13, Las Vegas Convention Center & Sands Expo & Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV. (Show held in same city every year.) PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Manufacturers & distributors of products, equipment & svcs for the radio, TV, video, post-production, film multimedia & telecommunications industries. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Owners & managers of radio, TV, video, post-production & users of multimedia & telecommunications products & svcs. Department of Commerce Certification: This show will be promoted overseas by the U.S. Department of Commerce under the Foreign Buyer Program. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1922. Last Show: 1999—Apr. 19-22, Las Vegas Convention Center & Sands Expo & Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV.

**National Association of Television Program Executives Annual Program Conference.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: NATPE, 2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 550 E. Santa Monica, CA 90404. Contact: Nick Orfanopoulos, sr VP Conferences/Special Events. (310) 453-4440. FAX: (310) 453-5258. E-mail: orfan@aol.com. TELEX/TWX 276674 NATPUR. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: This show provides an annual marketplace for syndicated TV programs, first-run &/or off-network programs, as well as aspects of the TV business. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—Jan. 24-27, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center-New Orleans, New Orleans, LA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Major studios, independent producers, marketers, cable networks, electronic retailers, new media producers & U.S. & international program distributors. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Advertisers, cable MSOs, bcst stns & networks, producers, marketers, bankers, merchandisers, talent agents, new media, U.S. & overseas program distributors & TV programmers. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1984. Last Show: 1999—Jan. 19-22, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center-New Orleans, New Orleans, LA.

**National Cable Television Association Annual Convention and Exposition.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Dobson & Associates Ltd., 1225 19th St. N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20036. Contact: E. Dan Dobson. (202) 463-7905, (202) 467-6944. FAX: (202) 775-1028. SHOW SPONSOR: National Cable Television Association, 1724 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Contact: E. Dan Dobson. (202) 775-3606. FAX: (202) 775-1028. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: National Cable Television Association Annual Convention and Exposition provides a marketplace for equipment, programming & supplementary svcs for telecommunication systems & personnel. Categories of exhibits include cable TV headend, distribution, studio & related equipment; satellite TVRO equipment; cable programming svcs; mktg, consulting & brokerage firms; insurance & financial institutions; office management, office automation & communications firms, including car, computer & office-system manufacturers; vehicles, furnishings, publications & program guides. DATES AND LOCATION: 2000—May 7-10, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, New Orleans, LA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: All industries related to cable TV including manufacturers of cable equipment, programmers, ATM switching, compression, publications, studio equipment, financial svcs, & all support svcs. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Includes multiple system operators, independent operators, programmers, equipment manufacturers, investment & financial institutions, telephone providers & interactive svc providers. SHOW HISTORY: Annual. First Year of Show: 1950. Last Show: 1999—Jun. 13-16, McCormick Place, Chicago, IL.

**National Public Radio Association.** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Alma Long, 635 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001. Contact: Alma Long. (202) 414-2755. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Exhibits include computers, taping equipment, & other related equipment supplies, incentive products & svcs for radio stns. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Attendees are stn managers, engineers, hosts, independent producers, & equipment manufacturers. SHOW HISTORY: Last show: 1999.

**National Religious Broadcasters Convention and Exposition (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: National Religious Broadcasters Association, 7839 Ashton Ave., Manassas, VA 22110. Contact: Michael Glenn. (703) 330-7000. FAX: (703) 330-7100. SHOW SPONSOR: Same as show management co. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The NRB Convention and Exposition is an annual gathering of manufacturers & distributors of bcst equipment, computers, radio & TV programs, consultant svcs, gospel music, publishing & other related items to the religious communications industry. DATES AND LOCATIONS: 2000—Feb. 5-8, Marriott Hotel, Anaheim, CA. PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS: Manufacturers & distributors of consumer & bcst audio & video equipment, computers, radio & TV programs, publishers, & miscellaneous items relating to the religious field. PROFILE OF ATTENDEES: Radio & TV executives, ministers, denominational executives, musicians, adv executives, educators & Christian bookstore owners. SHOW HISTORY: First Year of Show: 1968. Last Show: 1999—Jan. 30-Feb. 2, Opryland Hotel Convention Center, Nashville, TN.

**Promax International (Public/Trade).** SHOW MANAGEMENT: Promax, 2029 Century Park E., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3283. Contact: Linda Nicholas. (310) 788-7600. FAX: (310) 788-7616. SHOW SPONSOR: same as show management. SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT: The purpose of the show is to bring together bcst promoters & designers in the electronic

## Trade Shows By Category

media, all incorporated in one show. **DATES AND LOCATION:** 2000—June 14-17, Ernest N. Morial Convention Center, New Orleans, LA. **PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS:** Music video production; computer animation & graphics hardware; stn design & image packages; adv premiums & incentives. **PROFILE OF ATTENDEES:** Promax International serves those individuals responsible for the mktg, adv, promotion & publicizing of TV stns, networks, production companies, radio stns & cable systems on a national & international level. BDA consists of an international membership of art directors, designers & graphic artists. **LAST SHOW:** 1999 June 9-12, Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA.

**RAB '99 Managing Sales Conference.** **SHOW MANAGEMENT:** Radio Advertising Bureau, 1320 Greenway Dr., Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038. Contact: Wayne Cornils. (214) 753-6740; (800) 215-7234. FAX: (214) 753-6727. **SHOW SPONSOR:** Same as show management co. **SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT:** The RAB Managing Sales Conference represents more than 5,000 member radio stns, radio stn sls managers, bcast groups, radio networks, stn representatives, network executives & associated industry organizations from the 50 states and 23 foreign countries. **DATES AND LOCATION:** 2000—Feb. 3-6, Marriot Marquis Hotel, Atlanta, GA. **PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS:** Manufacturers, distributors or suppliers of a product or svc for any of the following categories: computer/software programs; radio & TV products; radio networks; specialty adv; program syndication; sls & mktg rsch; sls consulting. No hardware suppliers. **PROFILE OF ATTENDEES:** Radio stn sls managers, general managers, network executives & group heads from through-

out the United States. **SHOW HISTORY:** First Year of Show: 1980. Last Show: 1999—Feb. 4-7, Atlanta Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA.

**Texas Show 2000.** **SHOW MANAGEMENT:** Texas Cable & Telecommunications Association, 506 W. 16th St., Austin, TX 78701. Contact: William D. Arnold. (512) 474-2082. FAX: (512) 474-0966. **SHOW SPONSOR:** Same as show management. **SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT:** This is a trade show & convention for the cable TV industry. **DATES AND LOCATION:** 2000—Feb. 23-25, San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio, TX. **PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS:** Those associated with cable TV, hardware & software. **PROFILE OF ATTENDEES:** Cable operators, trade press, persons interested in cable TV. **SHOW HISTORY:** Annual show held in February. First Year of Show: 1960. Last Show: 1999 Feb. 24-26 Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center, San Antonio, TX.

**Variety ShowBiz Expo NY (Trade).** **SHOW MANAGEMENT:** Reed Exhibition Companies, 383 Main Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851. Contact: Courtney Muller. (203) 840-4800. FAX: (203) 840-4804. **DATE AND LOCATION:** Show held in same city every year. **PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS:** Products & svcs include camera & lighting equipment, camera trucks, computer software, editing equipment film & video manufacturers, theatre products & svcs. **PROFILE OF ATTENDEES:** Production companies; artistic & creative directors; producers; writers; cameramen; facility owners & managers. **SHOW HISTORY:** First Year of Show: 1990. Last Show: 1999.

**Variety ShowBiz Expo West in LA (Trade).** **SHOW MANAGEMENT:** Reed Exhibition Companies, 383 Main Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851. Contact: John Lewinski. (203)

840-4800. FAX: (203) 840-4804. **DATES AND LOCATION:** Show held in same city every year. **PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS:** Film & video production svcs, vertical computer software, film equipment manufacturers, video equipment, computer graphics, special effects, film commissions, lighting gear, financial svcs, theatrical bondsmen, postproduction sound & editing svcs. **PROFILE OF ATTENDEES:** Production companies, producers, production managers, directors, cinematographers, creative directors, writers, artists, studio personnel, MIS executives, postproduction technicians, accountants, etc. **SHOW HISTORY:** First Year of Show: 1984. Last Show: 1999 June 25-27, Los Angeles Convention & Exhibition Center, Los Angeles, CA.

**Western Cable Show.** **SHOW MANAGEMENT:** Dobson & Associates Ltd., 1225 19th St. N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20036. Contact: Lisa Brundage. (202) 775-3606. FAX: (202) 775-1028. **SHOW SPONSOR:** California Cable Television Association, 4341 Piedmont Ave., Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 428-2225. **SHOW MANAGEMENT STATEMENT:** The Western Cable Show attracts buyers & users of cable products & svcs who are cable operators, MSO executives, system engineers, producers & other cable professionals with interests in programming, hardware & software technology. **DATES AND LOCATION:** 2000. **PROFILE OF EXHIBITORS:** Cable suppliers & operators to the cable industry. **PROFILE OF ATTENDEES:** Cable operators, MSO executives, system engineers, owners & financial officers. **SHOW HISTORY:** First Year of Show: 1968. Show held in same city every year. Last Show: 1999 Dec. 1-3, Los Angeles Convention & Exhibition Center, Los Angeles, CA.

# Schools Specializing in Radio-Television-Cable

This list includes only those schools that specialize in professional or technical courses in broadcasting. Many colleges and universities also offer courses in radio and television. Current information on colleges and universities that offer degrees in radio and television is covered in *Universities and Colleges*, beginning on page I-25.

**Ameritech Colleges Inc.** 5445 Lankershon Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 761-3656. FAX: (818) 761-6558. Jari Simpson, pres/dir.

Courses offered include computerized accounting, info tech health claims & business education.

**Andrews University.** Berrien Springs, MI 49104. (616) 471-7771; (616) 471-3356. FAX: (616) 471-6900. Niels Erik Andreasen, pres; Janice Watson, communication department chair.

B.A. in communication, B.A. in journalism & mass media, B.A. in PR.

**The Art Institute of Pittsburgh.** 526 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15222. (800) 275-2470. FAX: (412) 263-3715. George Pry, pres; Ron Hansen, dir The School of Media Arts.

Courses offered include audio recording & production, engrg, EFP video production, bcst media, feature writing, scriptwriting, legal issues, non-linear editing, image manipulation, filmmaking & multicamera field production.

**Bowie, Nolan A.** John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University - 79 John F. Kennedy St., Cambridge, MA 02138. (617) 496-0565. FAX: (617) 495-5776. E-mail: nolan\_bowie@harvard.edu.

**Broadcast Center.** 2360 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, MO 63139. (314) 647-8181. FAX: (314) 647-1575. Douglas H. Huber, pres; Linda Hauhe, VP.

Training in mktg & time sls, coml & program production, bcst journalism & bcst performance. Training includes voice training & dev for bcstg, announcing training including news, comls, DJ & sportscasting; news & coml copywriting.

**Broadcasting Institute of Maryland.** 7200 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234. (410) 254-2770; (800) 942-9246. FAX: (410) 254-5357. Additional Numbers: E-mail: bimmd@erols.com. Web Site: <http://www.bim.org>. John C. Jeppi Sr., pres; John I. Perry, business mgr; Dean R. Kendall, dir education.

Courses offered include comprehensive course in radio & TV bcstg; majors available in radio, TV production, news & sports.

**Brown Institute.** 1440 Northland, Mendota Heights, MN 55120. (651) 905-3400. FAX: (651) 905-3550. Ron Andersen, pres; Colleen McDermott, VP/financial controller; Winn Sanderson, dir career svcs; Kevin Sanderson, chair bcstg department.

Courses offered include RTV announcing, sls, bcst adv, bcst journalism, audio production, TV production, TV engrg & editing, sports announcing & audio engrg. Assoc of applied science degree in radio-bcstg. Certificate in radio-bcstg. Certificate in TV production.

**Carolina School of Broadcasting.** 7003 Wallace Rd., Suite 100, Charlotte, NC 28212-6815. (704) 532-9748. FAX: (704) 531-7291. E-mail: cso@mindspring.com. Web Site: <http://www.csb-radio-tv.com>. Ken D. FuQuay, dir; Alyson M. Young, Christine Remme, asst dirs.

Courses offered include a non-tech bcstg group session & an in-stn training lab course: announcing, production, copywriting, news, digital coml production, sls & administration. Day & night sessions. In-stn training, full- or part-time as determined by stn & student. TV facilities & stereo control room; resident training in studio & stn ops at coml radio & TV stns worldwide. Digital audio & non-linear for TV.

**Cleveland Institute of Electronics.** 1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114. (216) 781-9400. FAX: (216) 781-0331. Web Site: <http://www.cie-wc.edu>. John R. Drinko, pres; Scott D. Katzenmeyer, industrial account mgr.

Offers associate in applied science degree in electronics engrg technology, bcst engrg. FCC license preparation & cable technician training.

**Clover Park Technical College.** 4500 Steilacoom Blvd. S.W., Lakewood, WA 98499-4098. (253) 589-5884. FAX: (253) 589-5797. Web Site: <http://www.91.ctc.edu>. Dr. Sharon McKavick, pres; John L. Mangan, radio bcstg instructor.

Bcst training since 1954. Comprehensive 15-month course in all aspects of radio stn opn prepares students

for entry-level employment. Course includes staff experience at 51-kw \*KVTI(FM). A two-year state college.

**Columbia College-Hollywood.** 18618 Oxnard St., Tarzana, CA 91356-1411. (818) 345-8414. FAX: (818) 345-9053. E-mail: cchadmin@columbiacollege.edu. Web Site: <http://www.columbiacollege.edu>. Thomas Hall, pres.; Karen Johnson, dir of administration.

Courses offered in TV/video production & cinema, degree program includes classes in directing, studio lighting, camera ops, videotape editing, scriptwriting, film editing, sound mixing, asst camera & script supervision. A.A. degree in TV/video production; B.A. degree in TV/video production & cinema.

**Columbia School of Broadcasting.** 3080 Stage Post Dr., Suite 108, Memphis, TN 38113. (901) 377-5747. FAX: (901) 377-0777. Lauren Mann, dir.

Courses offered include radio announcing, newscasting, sportscasting, DJ, voice-over, interview/talk show & production.

**Columbia School of Broadcasting, National Enrollment Center.** (Washington, DC Metro Area). 3947 University Dr., 2nd Fl., Fairfax, VA 22030-2506. (703) 591-6000. FAX: (703) 591-6147. E-mail: djtrain@columbiaschoolbroadcast.com. Web Site: <http://www.columbiaschoolbroadcast.com>. Bill Butler, pres.

Courses offered include English/Sp radio announcing (voice-over, newscaster, DJ, sportscaster, traffic/weather reporter & interviews/talk show host), TV announcing, radio play-by-play sportscasting & basic radio production. Distance education & resident courses offer comprehensive training for entry-level bcstg positions. Founded in 1964.

**Columbia School of Broadcasting.** 46-001 Kam Hwy., Suite 216, Kaneohe, HI 96744. (808) 236-7333. FAX: (808) 247-8910. Dennis McCann, dir.

Courses offered include radio/TV announcing.

**Connecticut School of Broadcasting Inc.** Media Park, 130 Birdseye Rd., Farmington, CT 06032. (860) 677-7577; (800) 887-2346. FAX: (860) 677-1141. E-mail: farmcsb@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.mediaarts.com>. Dick Robinson, pres; Jill Robinson, MaryAnn Robinson, VPs; Hank Tenney, exec dir; Jim Robinson, tech dir.

Straford, CT 06615: 80 Ferry Blvd. (203) 378-5155. Tim Clark, dir.

North Palm Beach, FL 33408: 525 Northlake Blvd. (561) 842-2000. Jim York, dir.

Wellesley Hills, MA 02481: 49 Walnut Park (781) 235-2050. Hank Tenney, exec dir. (Boston area.)

Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604: 377 Rt. 17 S., Penthouse. (201) 288-5800. Jeff Dreisbach, dir. (NYC area.)

Cherry Hill, NJ 08002: One Cherry Hill. (856) 755-1200. Tom DeFranco, dir. (Philadelphia area.)

Davie, FL 33328: University Plaza, 3538 S. University Dr. (954) 474-3700. Jim York, dir. (Fort Lauderdale area.)

Courses offered include radio & TV announcing (day & night classes), history of communications, copywriting, bcst performance, bcst mgmt, control room procedures, DJ, VJ, sports, news, weather, production, sls, entertainment reporting, & talk show. Also, coml acting, voice-overs, digital audio work stns & video editing ctr.

**Franciscan University of Steubenville.** Egan Hall, University Blvd., Steubenville, OH 43952. (740) 283-6386. FAX: (740) 283-6452. E-mail: jcoyle@franuniv.edu. Web Site: <http://www.gabriel.franuniv.edu/commrts>. James E. Coyle Jr., assoc professor; David J. Schaefer, asst professor.

Four-year radio & TV bachelor's degrees, four-year journalism program.

**Grantham College of Engineering.** Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700. (800) 955-2527; (504) 649-4191. FAX: (504) 649-4183. E-mail: gce@grantham.edu. Web Site: <http://www.grantham.edu>. Donald J. Grantham, chmn; Juan Henriquez, VP; Dave Grantham, dir of student svcs.

Courses offered include computer science, electronics engrg tech & computer engrg tech by correspondence, leading to A.S. & B.S. degrees.

**Harcourt Learning Direct.** 925 Oak St., Scranton, PA 18515. (717) 342-7701. FAX: (717) 961-4888. Web Site: <http://www.icslearn.com>. Connie Dempsey, dir of education.

Diploma courses include basic electronics, electronics technology, basic computer progmg, TV/VCR repair or personal computer repair, Java progmg, Internet web page design, electricians, telecommunications technician. Center for Degree Studies: specialized assoc degree in electronics technology & electrical, mechanical, civil & industrial engrg technology; specialized assoc degree in business mgmt, mktg, finance, accounting or applied computer science.

**Institute For Communications Law Studies.** Columbus School of Law at the Catholic University of America, Cardinal Station, Washington, DC 20064. (202) 319-5140. FAX: (202) 319-4459. E-mail: zuckman@law.edu. Harvey L. Zuckman, dir.

Courses offered include First Amendment problems, bcstg & cable regulation, FCC practice & procedure, new communications technologies & the law, telecommunications regulation, international regulation of telecommunications, the law of cyberspace, & entertainment law. Internships are offered with major communications organizations including the FCC, NAB & law firms.

**International College of Broadcasting.** 6 S. Smithville Rd., Dayton, OH 45431. (937) 258-8251. FAX: (937) 258-8714. Web Site: <http://www.icbroadcasting.com>. Michael A. LeMaster, pres; J. Michael LeMaster, dir.

Courses offered include radio, TV, cameraman, CATV, disc jockey, news, sports & audio/recording engrg. Assoc degree in communication arts available in radio/TV & video production/recording audio engrg. Diploma programs offered in audio/recording engrg & bcstg.

**Long Island University.** University Center, 700 Northern Blvd., Brookville, NY 11548. (800) LIU-PLAN; (516) 299-2621. FAX: (516) 299-3101. E-mail: ccory@titian.liu.edu. Web Site: <http://www.liu.edu>. Dr. David Steinberg, pres; Dr. Michael Arons, VP academic affrs.

Courses & specializations offered include introduction to bcstg, foundations in bcstg, basic & advanced audio production, basic & advanced TV production, bcst journalism specialization, issues & trends in bcst, cable & satellite communications, TV workshop, TV law, bcst classics, & PR specialization.

Classes conducted in video, audio & computer production facilities, including Visual & Performing Arts Computer Labs & WCWP-FM, WPBX-FM, bcst journalism & PR internship program.

Campuses in Brooklyn, Brookville (C.W. Post), Southampton, Brentwood, and Rockland & Westchester counties.

**Madison Media Institute.** One Point Pl., Suite One, Madison, WI 53719. (608) 829-2728. FAX: (608) 829-2661. E-mail: broadcast@madisonmedia.com. Web Site: <http://www.madisonmedia.com>. Ed Hutchings, pres; Chris Hutchings, dir.

Courses offered include announcing, audio production, recording & mus technology, TV production, copywriting, journalism, voice improvement, progmg, bcst adv sls & multimedia technologies. Accredited by Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology.

**Massachusetts Communications College.** Pledge of Allegiance Bldg., 142 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116. (617) 267-7910. FAX: (617) 236-7883. Web Site: <http://www.masscomm.edu>. Howard E. Horton, pres; Rick Gerue, chmn of bd of trustees.

Programs offered: Assoc & certificate programs in general communications, recording arts, multimedia, Internet communications, & bcst communications.

**Mississippi State University.** Box 5448, Broadcast Meteorology Program, Mississippi State University, Starkville, MS 39762. (662) 325-2908. FAX: (662) 325-2907. E-mail: binkley@geosci.msstate.edu. Web Site: <http://www.msstate.edu/dept/geosciences/off/>. Mark S. Binkley, dir.

Courses offered through off-campus credit include introduction to meteorology, physical geography, climatology, introduction to world geography, severe weather,

## Schools Specializing in Radio-Television-Cable

applied climatology, statistical climatology, satellite & radar meteorology, natural hazards & processes, synoptic meteorology I & II, water resources, thermodynamic meteorology. These & other classes are offered on-campus leading to B.S. & M.S. degrees.

**NEI College of Technology.** 825 41st Ave. N.E., Columbia Heights, MN 55421. (612) 781-4881. FAX: (612) 782-7329. E-mail: dick.thomson@neicoltech.org Web Site: <http://www.neicollege.org>. Charles R. Dettmann, pres.

Courses offered include assoc in electronics tech degree, computer technician, radio-TV, industrial electronics technician, digital electronics specialists, electronics technician, TV specialists, certificate programs, aviation electronics, & info mgmt systems.

**National Radio Institute.** 4401 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20008. (202) 244-9792. FAX: (202) 244-2047. Harold Reeb, pres.

Courses offered include basic electronics, microcomputer service electronics, mus technology, LAN servicing, industrial electronics & robotics, & telecommunications technology.

**New England School of Communications.** One College Cir., Bangor, ME 04401. (207) 947-6083. FAX: (207) 947-3987. E-mail: nescom@Husson.edu. Web Site: <http://www.nescom.edu>. George E. Wildey, pres; Ben Haskell, dir; Nicole Rediker, coord; Nelson Jewell, admissions dir; Kim Beck, administrator.

Courses offered include announcing, bcst sls, writing for bcst, TV production, sound recording, voice & diction, news & sports reporting, adv & PR, pub speaking, video graphics, desktop publishing.

**New School University.** 66 W. 12th St., New York, NY 10011. (212) 229-8903. FAX: (212) 229-5357. E-mail: wilderc@newschool.edu. Web Site: <http://www.newschool.edu>. Philip Scaturro, chancellor; Elizabeth Dickey, actg provost; Carol Wilder, chmn communication department.

Courses offered include TV writing workshop; writing for TV, films & radio, TV production workshop; voice & speech for theater & TV; seminars on TV comls; writing TV comls. Offers certificate in film/TV studies, B.A., B.A./M.A., M.A. in media studies.

**Northland & Community Technical College—KSRQ-FM.** 1101 Hwy. 1 E., Thief River Falls, MN 56701. (218) 681-0701; (800) 959-6282. FAX: (218) 681-0774. Web Site: <http://www.northland.cc.mn.us>. Orley Gunderson, dir; Bob Hultgren, gen mgr/instructor; Don Howe, stn mgr.

Courses offered include a 54-credit, diploma-earning program in radio & TV bcstg working on a 24 kw educ FM stn.

**Palomar College.** 1140 W. Mission Rd., San Marcos, CA 92069-1487. (760) 744-1150; (760) 727-7529. FAX: (760) 744-8123. Web Site: <http://www.palomar.edu>. Dr. George R. Boggs, supt/pres; Rob Branch, assoc professor radio, TV & communications.

Offers hands-on & theoretical course work in bcstg, assoc in arts (A.A.) degree or Certificate of Achievement in Radio & TV.

**The Poynter Institute for Media Studies.** 801 3rd St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33701. (727) 821-9494. FAX: (727) 821-0583. E-mail: [info@poynter.org](mailto:info@poynter.org). Web Site: <http://www.poynter.org>. James M. Naughton, pres; Dr. Karen F. Brown, dean faculty; Andrew E. Barnes, chmn.

Seminars & conferences for print & bcst & online journalists. Courses for TV/radio include stn leadership, new leaders in the newsroom, newsroom mgmt, ethical decision-making, anchors as newsroom leaders investigative reporting, power reporting, computer-assisted journalism, visual storytelling & ethics, & producing newscasts.

**Quinnipiac College.** 275 Mt. Carmel Ave., Hamden, CT 06518. (203) 288-5251. FAX: (203) 281-8655. E-mail: bushnell@quinnipiac.edu. Web Site: <http://www.quinnipiac.edu>.

nipiac.edu. John L. Lahey, pres; Lynn M. Bushnell, VP pub affrs; Lou Adler, dir Ed McMahon Communications Center; Raymond Foery, department chair; mass communications; Michael Collins, gen mgr WQUN(AM).

**Southwest School of Broadcasting.** 1031 E. Battlefield, Suite 212B, Springfield, MO 65807. (417) 883-4060. Oretta Jones, pres.

Courses offered include gen bcstg & FCC licensing.

**Specs Howard School of Broadcast Arts Inc.** 19900 W. Nine Mile Rd., Southfield, MI 48075-3953. (248) 358-9000. FAX: (248) 746-9777. E-mail: [info@specshoward.edu](mailto:info@specshoward.edu). Specs Howard, CEO; Dick Kernan, VP; Jonathan Liebman, pres; Sue Aldrich, dir.

Courses offered include radio & TV bcstg & production. Accredited by ACCSCT.

**Technical Career Institutes.** 320 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001. (212) 594-4000. FAX: (212) 629-3937. Web Site: <http://www.tciedu.com>. Thomas M. Coleman, pres; Alfred Ragucci, VP.

Technical courses offered include electronics engrg, EETT & IETC office technology, computerized accounting, building maintenance, air conditioning, heating & refrigeration technology. Assoc degree available.

**Western Wisconsin Technical College.** 304 6th St. N., La Crosse, WI 54602-0908. (608) 785-9107. FAX: (608) 785-9407. E-mail: [jennerjahnj@email.western.tec.wi.us](mailto:jennerjahnj@email.western.tec.wi.us). Web Site: <http://www.western.tec.wi.us>. Jack Jennerjahn, mgr instructional media ctr.

Courses offered include photography, computer graphics, TV production, video editing, operation & maintenance of media equipment, audio production & all parts of the assoc degree in visual communications science.

# Universities and Colleges Offering Degrees in Broadcasting

## Alabama

Alabama State U.; Montgomery 36101-0271. BA-BS.  
Alabama, U. of; Tuscaloosa 35487-0152. PhD.

## Arizona

Arizona State U.; Tempe 85287-1305. BA-MMC.  
Arizona, U. of; Tucson 85721-0076. BA-BFA.  
Northern Arizona U.; Flagstaff 86011. BA-BS.

## Arkansas

Arkansas, U. of; Fayetteville 72701. MA.  
Arkansas State U.; State University 72467-2160. BS-MS-MC.  
Central Arkansas, U. of; Conway 72032. BA-BS.  
Harding U.; Searcy 72149-0001. BA.

## California

California State U., Chico; Chico 95929-0504. BA-MA.  
California State U., Dominguez Hills; Carson 90747. BA.  
California State U., Fresno; Fresno 93740-8029. BA-MA.  
California State U., Fullerton; Fullerton 92634-9480. MA-MS.  
California State U., Northridge; Northridge 91330. BA-MA.  
California State U., Sacramento; Sacramento 95819-6070. BA.  
Chapman U.; Orange 92866.  
Humboldt State U.; Arcata 95521-8299. BA-BS.  
La Verne, U. of; La Verne 91750. BA.  
National U.; La Jolla 92037.  
Pepperdine U.; Malibu 90263. BA-BS-MA-MS.  
San Diego State U.; San Diego 92182. MA-MS.  
San Francisco State U.; San Francisco 94132. BA-MA.  
San Francisco, U. of; San Francisco 94117-1080. BA.  
San Jose State U.; San Jose 95192-0098. BS-MA.  
Santa Ana/Santiago Canyon College; Santa Ana 92706.

## Colorado

Colorado State U.; Fort Collins 80523-1783. BA-MA.  
Colorado, U. of; Boulder 80309. BS-MA-PhD.  
Denver, U. of; Denver 80208. BA-MA-MS.

## District of Columbia

American U.; Washington 20016. BS-MA.  
George Washington U.; Washington 20052.  
Howard U.; Washington 20059. BA-BS-MA-MS-MFA-PhD.

## Florida

Barry U.; Miami Shores 33161. BA-MA-MS.  
Central Florida, U. of; Orlando 32816-1344. BA-MA.  
Florida International U.; Miami 33181-3612.  
Florida State U.; Tallahassee 32306-2350. BFA-MFA.  
Florida, U. of; Gainesville 32611-8400. BS-MA-PhD.  
Miami, U. of; Coral Gables 33124. BA-BFA-MA-MFA.

South Florida, U. of; Tampa 33620. BA-MA.  
West Florida, U. of; Pensacola 32514. BA-MA.

## Georgia

Georgia, U. of; Athens 30602. BA-MA-MMC-PhD.  
Georgia Southern U.; Statesboro 30460. BS.

## Hawaii

Hawaii, U. of; Pearl City 96782

## Idaho

Idaho, U. of; Moscow 83844. BA-BS.

## Illinois

Benedictine U.; Lisle 60532. BA.  
Bradley U.; Peoria 61625. BA.  
Eastern Illinois U.; Charleston 61920. BA-MA.  
Illinois, U. of, Springfield; Springfield 62794-9243. BA-MA.  
Illinois State U.; Normal 61790-4480. BA-BS-MA-MS.  
Millikin U.; Decatur 62522.  
North Central College; Naperville 60566-7063. BA.  
Northwestern U.; Evanston 60202. BS-MA-MFA-PhD.  
Principia College; Elmhurst 60120-9799. BA-BS.  
St. Francis, U. of; Joliet 60435-6188. BA-BS.  
Saint Xavier U.; Chicago 60655. BA-BS.  
Southern Illinois U. at Carbondale; Carbondale 62901. BA-MA-MAMBA.  
Southern Illinois U. at Edwardsville; Edwardsville 62026. MA-MS.  
Western Illinois U.; Macomb 61455. MA-MS.

## Indiana

Ball State U.; Muncie 47306. BA.  
Butler U.; Indianapolis 46208. BS.  
DePauw U.; Greencastle 46135-0037. BA.  
Indiana State U.; Terre Haute 47809. BA-BS-MA-MS.  
Indiana U., Bloomington; Bloomington 47405. BA-MA-MS-PhD.  
Indianapolis, U. of; Indianapolis 46227-3697. BA-BS.  
Notre Dame, U. of; Notre Dame 46556. BA.  
Purdue U., Calumet; Hammond 46323-2094. BA-MA.  
Vincennes U.; Vincennes 47591.

## Iowa

Drake U.; Des Moines 50311-4516. BA-MA.  
Iowa State U.; Ames 50011. BA-BS.  
Northern Iowa, U. of; Cedar Falls 50614-0139. BA.

## Kansas

Fort Hays State U.; Hays 67601-4099. BA-BS.  
Kansas State U.; Manhattan 66506-1501. BA-BS-MS.  
Kansas, U. of; Lawrence 66045. BS-MS.  
Pittsburg State U.; Pittsburg 66762-5880. BA-BS.  
Washburn U. of; Topeka 66621. BA.

## Kentucky

Kentucky, U. of; Lexington 40506-0042. BA-BS-MA-PhD.  
Morehead State U.; Morehead 40351-1689. BA-MA.  
Murray State U.; Murray 42071-0009. BA-BS-MA-MS.

## Louisiana

Grambling State U.; Grambling 71245. BA-MA.  
Louisiana State U.; Baton Rouge 70803. BA-MC-MMC.  
Loyola U.; New Orleans 70118. BA-MA.  
McNeese State U.; Lake Charles 70609-0335. BS.

Northeast Louisiana U.; Monroe 71209-0323. BA-MA.  
Southeastern Louisiana U.; Hammond 70402. BA.

## Maine

Southern Maine Tech College; South Portland 04106.

## Maryland

Columbia Union College; Takoma Park 20912.  
Morgan State U.; Baltimore 21251. BA-BS.  
Towson State U.; Towson 21252-7097. BS-MA.

## Massachusetts

Boston U.; Boston 02215. BA-MA.  
Emerson College; Boston 02116. MA-MS.  
Massachusetts, U. of; Amherst 01003. BA-MA-PhD.

## Michigan

Central Michigan U.; Mt. Pleasant 48859. BA-BS-BFA-BAA-BS in Ed.-MA.  
Ferris State U.; Big Rapids 49307. BS.  
Michigan State U.; East Lansing 48824-1212. BA-MA.

## Minnesota

Gustavus Adolphus College; St. Peter 56082-1498. BA.  
Minnesota, U. of; Minneapolis 55455. BA-MA-PhD.  
Northwestern College; St. Paul 55113-6598. AS-BA-BS.  
St. Cloud State U.; St. Cloud 56301-4498. BS-MS.  
Winona State U.; Winona 55987. BA.

## Mississippi

Southern Mississippi, U. of; Hattiesburg 39406. BA-MA.

## Missouri

Central Missouri State U.; Warrensburg 64093. MA-MS.  
Evangel College; Springfield 65802. BA-BS.  
Missouri Southern State College; Joplin 64801-1595. BA.  
Missouri, U. of; Columbia 65201. BJ-MA-PhD.  
Missouri, U. of; St. Louis 63121-4499. BA.  
Missouri Western State College; St. Joseph 64507.  
Northwest Missouri State U.; Maryville 64468. BA-BS.  
Stephens College; Columbia 65215. BA-BS.  
Southeast Missouri State U.; Cape Girardeau 63701. BA-BS.  
Southwest Missouri State U.; Springfield 65804. BA-BS-MA.  
Truman State U.; Kirksville 63501.

## Montana

Montana, U. of; Bozeman 59715.

## Nebraska

Nebraska at Kearney, U. of; Kearney 68849. BA-BS.  
Nebraska at Lincoln, U. of; Lincoln 68588-0131. BJ-MA.  
Nebraska at Omaha, U. of; Omaha 68182-0112. BA-BS-MA.

## Nevada

Nevada, Las Vegas Greenspun College of Urban Affairs, U. of; Las Vegas 89154-5007. BA-MA.

## New Jersey

Rowan U.; Glassboro 08028.

## New Mexico

Eastern New Mexico U.; Portales 88130. BA-BS-MA-MS.

## New York

Brooklyn College, CUNY; Brooklyn 11210-2889. BA-BS-MS-MFA.

Buffalo State College; Buffalo 14222. BA.

C.W. Post, Long Island U.; Brookville 11548.

Hofstra U.; Hempstead 11549. BA-BS.

Ithaca College; Ithaca 14850-7253. BA-BS.

Marist College; Poughkeepsie 12601.

Mount Saint Vincent, College of; Riverdale 10471-1093. BA.

New York U.; New York 10003. BA-MA.

Queens College, CUNY; Flushing 11367-1597. BA-MA.

St. Bonaventure U.; St. Bonaventure 14778-2289. BA.

SUNY, the State U. of New York, at Brockport; Brockport 14420. BA-BS-MS.

SUNY, the State U. of New York, at Fredonia; Fredonia 14063. BS.

SUNY, the State U. of New York, at New Paltz; New Paltz 12561. BA-BS.

SUNY, the State U. of New York, at Oneonta; Oneonta 13820. BA-BS.

SUNY, the State U. of New York, at Oswego; Oswego 13126. BA-BS.

Syracuse U.; Syracuse 13244. BA-BS-MA-MS-PhD.

## North Carolina

Appalachian State U.; Boone 28608. BS.

North Carolina at Chapel Hill, U. of; Chapel Hill 27599-3365. BA.

North Carolina at Pembroke, U. of; Pembroke 28372-1510. BS.

Wake Forest U.; Winston-Salem 27106. BA-MA.

## North Dakota

North Dakota, U. of; Grand Forks 58202. BA-MA.

## Ohio

Ashland U.; Ashland 44805. BA-BS.

Bowling Green State U.; Bowling Green 43403-0235. BA-BAC-MA-PhD.

John Carroll U.; University Heights 44118. BA-MA.

Cedarville College; Cedarville 45314-0601. BA.

Cincinnati, U. of; Cincinnati 45221-0003. BFA.

Dayton, U. of; Dayton 45469-1410. BA-MA.

Kent State U.; Kent 44242. BA-BS-MA.

Miami U.; Oxford 45056. BJ-MA.

Muskingum College; New Concord 43762-1199. BA.

Ohio Northern U.; Ada 45810. BA.

Ohio U.; Athens 45701. BS-MA-PhD.

Xavier U.; Cincinnati 45207-5171. BA.

## Oklahoma

Cameron U.; Lawton 73505. BA.

Central Oklahoma, U. of; Edmond 73034-5209. BA.

Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College; Miami 74354.

Northwestern Oklahoma State U.; Alva 73717. BA.

Oklahoma Baptist U.; Shawnee 74804. BA.

Oklahoma State U.; Stillwater 74078. BA-BS-MS.

Oklahoma, U. of; Norman 73019-0270. BA-MA-PhD.

Oral Roberts U.; Tulsa 74171.

## Pennsylvania

Bloomsburg U.; Bloomsburg 17815. BA.

Duquesne U.; Pittsburgh 15282. BA.

East Stroudsburg U.; East Stroudsburg 18301. AA-BS.

Elizabethtown College; Elizabethtown 17022-2298. BA.

Kutztown University; Kutztown 19530. BS-MS.

La Salle U.; Philadelphia 19141-9985. BA-MA.

Pennsylvania State U.; University Park 16802. PhD.

Scranton, U. of; Scranton 18510-4592. BA.

Shippensburg State U.; Shippensburg 17257. BA-BS.

Slippery Rock U.; Slippery Rock 16057. BA.

Susquehanna U.; Selinsgrove 17870. BA.

Temple U.; Philadelphia 19122-6080. BA-MA.

Westminster College; New Wilmington 16172. BA-BS.

York College of Pennsylvania; York 17405-7199. AA-BA.

## South Carolina

Clafin College; Orangeburg 29115.

Newberry College; Newberry 29108. BA.

South Carolina, U. of; Columbia 29208. BA-MA-MMC-PhD.

## South Dakota

Sioux Falls College; Sioux Falls 57105. BA-BS.

South Dakota, U. of; Vermillion 57069. BA-BS-MA.

## Tennessee

Belmont U.; Nashville 37212. BA-BS.

East Tennessee State U.; Johnson City 37614. BA-BS.

Memphis, U. of; Memphis 38152-6522. BA-MA-PhD.

Middle Tennessee State U.; Murfreesboro 37132. BS-MS.

Tennessee at Chattanooga, U. of; Chattanooga 37403. BA-BS.

Tennessee at Knoxville, U. of; Knoxville 37996-0333. BS-MS-PhD.

Tennessee at Martin, U. of; Martin 38238-5099. BA-BS.

## Texas

Stephen F. Austin State U.; Nacogdoches 75962. BA-BS-MA.

Baylor U.; Waco 76798. MA.

Houston, U. of; Houston 77204-3786. BA-MA.

Sam Houston State U.; Huntsville 77341. BA-BFA.

Midwestern State U.; Wichita Falls 76308. BA.

North Texas, U. of; Denton 76203. BA, MA-MS.

Southern Methodist U.; Dallas 75275. BA-BS.

Texas A&M U.; College Station 77843-4111. BA-BS-MA.

Texas at Arlington, U. of; Arlington 76019. BA.

Texas Christian U.; Fort Worth 76129. BA-BS-MS.

Texas Southern U.; Houston 77004-9987.

Texas Tech U. School of Mass Communication; Lubbock 79409. BA-MA.

Trinity U.; San Antonio 78212-7200. BA.

West Texas A&M U.; Canyon 79016. BA-BS.

## Utah

Brigham Young U.; Provo 84602. BA-MA.

Utah State U.; Logan 84322. MS-MA.

Utah, U. of; Salt Lake City 84112. BA-BS-MA-MS-PhD.

Weber State U.; Ogden 84408-1605. AA-AS-BA-BS.

## Virginia

James Madison U.; Harrisonburg 22807. BA-BS.

Liberty U.; Lynchburg 24502. BS.

Norfolk State U.; Norfolk 23504. BA-BS-MA.

Regent U.; Virginia Beach 23464-9800. MA-PhD.

## Washington

Eastern Washington U.; Cheney 99004-2431. BA-MS.

Gonzaga U.; Spokane 99258. BA-BS.

Pacific Lutheran U.; Tacoma 98447.

Washington State U.; Pullman 99164-2520. BA-MA-PhD.

## West Virginia

Marshall U.; Huntington 25755-2622. BA-MAJ.

West Virginia U.; Morgantown 26506-6009. BA-MS.

## Wisconsin

Marquette U.; Milwaukee 53201-1881. BA-MA.

Wisconsin-Madison, U. of; Madison 53706. BA-BS-MA-PhD.

Wisconsin-Oshkosh, U. of; Oshkosh 54901. BA-BS.

Wisconsin-Platteville, U. of; Platteville 53818-3099. BA-BS.

Wisconsin-Stevens Point, U. of; Stevens Point 54481. BA-BS-MA.

## Wyoming

Wyoming, U. of; Laramie 82071-3904. MA-MS.

# Two-Year Colleges Offering Programs in Broadcasting

## Alabama

Gadsden State Community College; Gadsden 35902-0227.

## California

City College of San Francisco; San Francisco 94112.

Saddleback College; Mission Viejo 92692.

San Mateo, College of; San Mateo 94402.

## Florida

Florida Community College at Jacksonville; Jacksonville 32202.

Hillsborough Community College; Tampa 33675-5096.

## Indiana

Vincennes U.; Vincennes 47591-5202.

## Louisiana

Bossier Parish Community College; Bossier City 71111-5808.

## Massachusetts

Mount Wachusett Community College; Gardner 01440-1000.

## Michigan

Lansing Community College; Lansing 48901.

## New Jersey

Bergen Community College; Paramus 07652.

## New York

Cayuga Community College; Auburn 13021.

Monroe Community College; Rochester 14623-5780.

Niagara County Community College; Sanborn 14132-9460.

## North Carolina

Isothermal Community College; Spindale 28160.

## Ohio

International College of Broadcasting; Dayton 45431.

Lorain County Community College; Elyria 44035.

Washington State Community College; Marietta 45750

Oklahoma

Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College; Miami 74354.

Texas

Amarillo College; Amarillo 79178.

Central Texas College; Killeen 76540-9990.

Navarro College; Corsicana 75110.

San Antonio College; San Antonio 78212-4299.

Virginia

Virginia Western Community College; Roanoke 24015.

Wisconsin

Gateway Technical College; Kenosha 53144-1690.

# Major Broadcasting and Cable Awards

**AAAS Science Journalism Awards.** 1200 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005. (202) 326-6440. FAX: (202) 789-0455. E-mail: nbroadben@aaas.org. Web Site: <http://www.aaas.org>.

The American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) offers five awards of \$2,500 each for outstanding reporting on the sciences & their applications. Included are life, physical & social sciences, enrg, mathematics, & policy issues grounded in science or technology. Items exclusively related to health or clinical medicine are not included. Separate categories for radio & TV. Eligibility period: July 1 through June 30. Deadline for entries: Must be postmarked before Aug. 1. Contact: Nan Broadben, AAAS, 1200 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005.

**Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Emmy Awards.** Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, 5220 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601. (818) 754-2800. FAX: (818) 761-2827. E-mail: [leverage@emmys.org](mailto:leverage@emmys.org). Web Site: <http://www.emmys.org>.

The Emmys are awarded by the Academy of Television Arts & Sciences for outstanding achievement in the following areas: programs, performing, directing, writing, editing, sound, tech direction/electronic camera, comls, lighting, animation/graphics, choreography, cinematography, art direction, mus, costume design, costumers, makeup & hairstyling. Emmys & citations may also be awarded for outstanding achievement in enrg dev & casting. To be considered, all achievements must have been bcst or cablecast to 50% or more of the natl night-time audience in the awards year under consideration. Eligibility period: June 1 through May 31. Deadline for entries: Apr. 1. Contact: John Leverence, Awards Director, Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, 5220 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601.

**Alliance for Community Media Hometown Video Festival Awards.** 666 11th St. N.W., Suite 806, Washington, DC 20001-4542. (202) 393-2650. FAX: (202) 393-2653. E-mail: [ACM@alliance.org](mailto:ACM@alliance.org). Web Site: <http://www.alliancecm.org>.

Awards are given to the best of pub, educ & govt access progmg in 37 categories from over 2,000 international entries. Deadline for entries: March 1. Contact: Bunnie Riedel, Exec Dir, 666 11th St. N.W., Suite 740, Washington, DC 20001-4542. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 to Mar. 1. Deadline for entries: Mar. 1.

**American Legion Fourth Estate Award.** Box 1055, American Legion National Headquarters, Indianapolis, IN 46206. (317) 630-1253. FAX: (317) 630-1368. E-mail: [jmarc@legion.org](mailto:jmarc@legion.org). Web Site: <http://www.legion.org>.

Awarded annually to a member of the electronic or print media for excellence in journalism. Entries must document significant public impact. Recipient must accept the award in person during the American Legion National Convention. A \$2,000 stipend is included to compensate for expenses incurred in accepting the award. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31 annually. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31 annually. Contact: The American Legion National Headquarters, Public Relations Division, Box 1055, Indianapolis, IN 46206.

**American Women in Radio and Television Inc. Awards.** 1650 Tysons Blvd., Suite 200, McLean, VA 22102. (703) 506-3290. FAX: (703) 506-3266. E-mail: [lskoff@ambnet.org](mailto:lskoff@ambnet.org). Web Site: <http://www.awrt.org>.

The Gracie Allen Awards recognize net programs, loc programs & comls for excellence in portraying a positive & realistic image of women. The Silver Satellite Award honors an individual who has made outstanding contributions to the industry. AWRT Achievement Award pays tribute to a member who has earned the recognition of her peers & strengthened the role of women in the industry through her exceptional contribution to AWRT & the community. The Star Awards are presented each year to three individuals, stns or companies in radio, TV & cable on the basis of their sensitivity & commitment to issues & concerns of women. Deadline for Gracie Allen Award entries: Dec. Contact: AWRT, 1650 Tysons Blvd., Suite 200, McLean, VA 22102.

**Armstrong Awards.** S.W. Mudd Building, Armstrong Foundation, Columbia Univ., 500 W. 120th St., Rm. 1311-SeeleyMudd, New York, NY 10027. (212) 854-3121; (212) 854-7837. Ken Goldstein.

Outstanding contributions awarded for the advancement of communication in programming & technology. Eligibility period: The annual awards program covers the period from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. Deadlines for entries: Sep 1, 2000. Contact: Chmn Awards Committee, Armstrong

Foundation, Columbia University, S.W. Mudd Hall, 500 W. 120th St., Room 1311, New York, NY 10027.

**The Associated Press Broadcast Services.** National AP Broadcasters Awards, 1825 K St. N.W., Suite 710, Washington, DC 20006-1253. (202) 736-1100; (800) 821-4747. E-mail: [apbroadcast@ap.org](mailto:apbroadcast@ap.org).

Presented annually by Associated Press Broadcasters, an advisory bd of dirs to the bcst division of The Associated Press, in recognition of journalistic excellence among AP TV & radio members. Entrants must first win similar AP awards on the state level. Eligibility period: Previous calendar year. Deadline for entries: May 30, 2000. Contact: the loc state AP bureau, or John Jones, mgr mktg communications, Associated Press, 1825 K St. N.W., Suite 710, Washington, DC 20006-1253.

**BDA International Design Award.** BDA International, 2029 Century Park E., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90067. (310) 712-0040. FAX: (310) 712-0039. Web Site: <http://www.bdaonline.org>.

An annual juried exposition to reward & encourage excellence in electronic media design. Eligible entries must be created within the preceding calendar year. Winners who qualify for the show receive BDA Gold, Silver or Bronze Awards at the discretion of the judges. The Gold awards are presented during a special program at the annual BDA Seminar, held in early June. Bcst designers may submit entries in categories of on-air, scenic, multimedia & print. Non-BDA members are encouraged to enter. The entire show is available to schools & professional organizations on request. Eligibility period: Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1999. Deadline for entries: early January. Contact: Stacey Rosoff, BDA Design-awards mgr, 2029 Century Park E., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

**Batten Fellowship Program.** Box 6550, The Darden School, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22906. (800) 882-6221. FAX: (804) 924-4859. E-mail: [darden@virginia.edu](mailto:darden@virginia.edu). Web Site: <http://www.darden.virginia.edu>.

For full-time employees from any news medium with at least three years of experience to earn an MBA in a full-time, two-year program, & who intend to pursue a career in media mgmt. Must be a U.S. citizen & meet all requirements as an entering MBA student. Up to three Batten fellowships can be awarded annually. Tuition, fees & partial stipend for living expenses provided. Eligibility period: Fall 1999. Deadline for entries: Apr. 1. Contact: Director of Financial Aid, The Darden School, University of Virginia, Box 6550, Charlottesville, VA 22906.

**The John Bayliss Broadcast Foundation.** Box 221070, Carmel, CA 93922. (831) 624-1536. FAX: (831) 624-0393. E-mail: [baylissroast@kagan.com](mailto:baylissroast@kagan.com).

Up to 20 \$5,000 scholarships awarded each year to junior, sr or graduate-level students studying for a career in radio who have maintained a 3.0 GPA or better. Applications are available in November. Applicants must provide official transcripts, three letters of recommendation evaluating their scholastic and personal strengths and a descriptive page outlining his or her future bcst goals. Eligibility period: Nov. 1 through Apr. 30. Deadline for entries: Apr. 30.

**Beacon Awards.** Cable TV Public Affairs Association, 1724 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 775-1081. FAX: (202) 955-1134. E-mail: [sbreau@ctpa.org](mailto:sbreau@ctpa.org). Web Site: <http://www.ctpa.org>.

The awards honor outstanding achievement in pub rel, community outreach & govt rel. Contact: Sara Breau. Eligibility period: Nov. 20 to Nov. 7 of the following year. Deadline for entries: Nov. 20; Early Bird, Nov. 13.

**Broadcast Cable Financial Management Assn. "Avatar" Award.** 701 Lee St., Suite 640, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 296-0200. FAX: (847) 296-7510. E-mail: [info@bcfm.com](mailto:info@bcfm.com). Web Site: <http://www.bcfm.com>.

Given annually in the spring to an individual for outstanding contributions to the communications industry & to loc community affrs. Candidates are generally nominated by BCFM members, but nominations from other sources are considered. Submit a letter detailing the candidate's qualifications, as well as a rationale for consideration by BCFM Avatar Awards Committee. The award consists of a plaque & a contribution by BCFM of a maximum of \$1,000 to a charitable, educ or other type of institution of the recipient's choice, subject to BCFM bd approval. Deadline for entries: Feb. 1. Contact: BCFM, Buz Buzogany, pres, Broadcast Cable Financial Management Association, 701 Lee St., Suite 640, Des Plaines, IL 60016.

**Broadcast Education Association.** 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 429-5354. FAX: (202) 775-2981. E-mail: [Innielsen@nab.org](mailto:Innielsen@nab.org). Web Site: <http://www.beaweb.org>.

The BEA offers bcstg scholarships in cooperation with the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) & bcst leaders to honor bcstrs & the bcst industry. Scholarships will be awarded for a period of one scholastic year, normally two semesters or three quarters, for study in the junior or senior year or for study in graduate school. There should be substantial evidence of superior academic performance & potential to be an outstanding contributor to the field. The applicant must, under any scholarship, pursue a course of study for a degree in a university or college that is an institutional member of the BEA. Scholarships offered are as follows: Harold E. Fellows Memorial Scholarships, four scholarships of \$1,250 each for study in any area of bcstg. The applicant or parent must be, or have been, an employee or have engaged in a formal internship at a NAB member radio, TV stn or net; James Lawrence Fly Scholarships, one scholarship of \$2,500 offered to juniors, seniors, graduate students & law students presented by the law firm of Fly, Shuebruk, Gaguine, Boros, Shulkind & Braun; Walter Patterson Scholarships, two scholarships of \$1,250 each awarded to students working for a career in radio; Broadcast Pioneers, two scholarships of \$1,250 each offered to juniors, seniors & graduate students studying any area of bcstg; Shane Media Scholarships, one scholarship of \$3,000 for study in a career in radio, presented by Shane Media Services, Houston, TX; Vincent T. Wasilewski Scholarship, one scholarship of \$2,500 awarded to a junior, senior or graduate student studying any area of bcstg, presented by Patrick Communications Corp., Columbia, MD. Application forms require personal & academic data, bcst experience & other activity records & a written statement of goals & references. Applications must be requested Aug. 15-Dec. 15. Deadline for entries: Jan. 16. Contact: BEA, Scholarships, 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

**Heywood Broun Award.** The Newspaper Guild-CW, 501 Third St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001. (202) 434-7177; (202) 434-1472. Web Site: <http://www.newsguild.org>.

A \$5,000 award for outstanding journalistic achievement is given "in the spirit of Heywood Broun." Eligibility period: Preceding calendar year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 28, 2000. Contact: Andy Zipser, Editor of the Guild Reporter, The Newspaper Guild.

**Caribbean Christian Music Award.** Box 8263, Haledon, NJ 07508. (973) 956-2900. FAX: (973) 956-0600. Sam Cummings, pres.

Honoring gospel singers from different parts of the world for their contribution to gospel mus. Contact: Sam Cummings, pres, International Christian Music Award, Box 8263, Haledon, NJ 07508. (201) 345-4280. FAX: (201) 345-4287. Deadline for entries: Aug. 1.

**Russell L. Cecil Medical Journalism Awards.** Cecil Awards, Arthritis Foundation, 1330 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, GA 30309. (404) 965-7595. FAX: (404) 872-8694. E-mail: [cgalbrea@arthritis.org](mailto:cgalbrea@arthritis.org). Web Site: <http://www.arthritis.org>.

Given each year by the Arthritis Foundation for outstanding coverage about arthritis & the Arthritis Foundation in TV, radio, nwspr, newsletters, magazines & on-line news stories. Eligibility period: Preceding calendar year. Deadline for entries: Feb. 15. Contact: Carol Galbreath, Cecil Awards, Arthritis Foundation, 1330 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, GA 30309.

**Clarion Awards.** The Assn. for Women in Communications, 1244 Ritchie Hwy., Suite 6, Arnold, MD 21012-1887. (410) 544-7442. FAX: (410) 544-4640. E-mail: [womcom@aol.com](mailto:womcom@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.womcom.org>.

Sponsored by The Assn. for Women in Communications. Open to all media. More than half of an entry must have been published, bcst or implemented between Jan. 1 & Dec. 31. Entry forms will be available in December. Winners will receive Clarion Awards at the Annual International Conference. There are more than 80 categories in the areas of photography, nwspr, magazines, brochures, newsletters, PR, mktg, audiovisual productions, radio, TV & adv. Contact: Debbie Caudill, The Assn. for Women in Communications, 1244 Ritchie Hwy, Suite 6, Arnold, MD 21012-1887.

**The CLIO Awards Ltd.** 220 5th Ave., Suite 1500, New York, NY 10001. (212) 683-4300. FAX: (212) 683-4796.

Given annually for best U.S. & international TV, cinema, cable, print & radio package design adv. CLIO statues for best commercials. Eligibility period: Open to all commercials introduced in prior year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 15. Awarded: Mar. 1. Contact: Andrew Jaffe, exec dir, 220 5th Ave., Suite 1500, New York, NY 10001.

**Corporation for Public Broadcasting.** 901 E St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004-2006. (202) 879-9600. FAX: (202) 783-1019.

CPB presents the following awards annually: The Ralph Lowell Award is presented to an individual who has made outstanding contributions to pub TV. The Edward R. Murrow Award is presented to an individual for outstanding contributions to pub radio. Deadlines vary. Contact: Systems & Station Development, CPB, 901 E St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004-2006.

**Distinguished Service to Literacy - Charles E. Scripps Awards.** Box 5380, Scripps Howard Foundation, Cincinnati, OH 45201. (513) 977-3035. FAX: (513) 977-3800. E-mail: cottingham@scripps.com. Web Site: <http://www.scripps.com/foundation>.

Given by the Scripps Howard Foundation to recognize distinguished service to literacy. Open to any individual or news organization, bcst or print, in the U.S. or its territories. Nominations may be made by individuals, news organizations, literacy groups or any interested party. Judges will consider the scope & influence of efforts to combat illiteracy. Multiple winners may be named at the judges' discretion. Cash prize of \$2,500 & a trophy. Additionally, Scripps Howard Foundation will donate \$5,000 to a literacy group of the winner's choice. Entries may consist of published or bcst work, presented in a format convenient for judges to handle, letters of recommendation, documentation of lifetime achievement or any materials appropriate to the nomination. Contact: Patty Cottingham, exec dir, Scripps Howard Foundation, Box 5380, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31. Entry form required, no entry fee.

**Alfred I. duPont-Columbia University Awards.** duPont Center for Broadcast Journalism, Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism, 2950 Broadway, Rm. 709B, New York, NY 10027. (212) 854-5047. FAX: (212) 854-3148. E-mail: [dupont@jrn.columbia.edu](mailto:dupont@jrn.columbia.edu). Web Site: <http://www.dupont.org>.

The Silver Batons are given annually for outstanding work in news & pub aftrs during the year. Categories for judging include net, loc & cable TV as well as radio & ind productions. Loc TV stn entries are judged in categories according to market size—major market: 1-10; medium market: 11-50; small market: 51 & smaller. Awards may also be made to individual journalists, programs, stns or series at the jurors' discretion. The Gold Baton, honoring the program judged to have made the greatest contribution to the pub understanding of important issues or news events, may also be made at the jurors' discretion. A bd of screeners made up of news & pub aftrs professionals, many of whom are former winners, reviews all of the entries & designates finalists, with specific recommendations to the jurors who then select the winners. Entry forms are available or use website in May & may be obtained by contacting the awards office. Eligibility period: July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000. Deadline for entries: July 15, 2000. Contact: Rosemary Culver, admin asst, Alfred I. duPont Center for Broadcast Journalism, Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism, 2950 Broadway, New York, NY 10027. OR phone or use web site.

**FamilyNet Awards.** 6350 West Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116. (800) 832-6638. FAX: (817) 377-4372. E-mail: [rhubbard@familynet.org](mailto:rhubbard@familynet.org). Web Site: <http://www.family-net.org>.

Honoring outstanding achievements by FamilyNet aftrs in loc production, promotion, pr and stn mgmt. Contact: FamilyNet, 6350 West Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116.

**Freedom Forum Fellowships.** (School of Journalism & Mass Communications). CB 3365 Howell Hall, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3365. (919) 962-4072. FAX: (919) 962-0620. E-mail: [margaret\\_blanchard@unc.edu](mailto:margaret_blanchard@unc.edu).

A fellowship designed to bring news professionals into a situation in which they may obtain a Ph.D. & enter the field of college teaching. Provides annual stipends to \$50,000 to three successful applicants. Students enroll in the School of Journalism & Mass Communications at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Deadline for entries: Dec. 1. Contact: Margaret A. Blanchard.

**Freedoms Foundation National Awards.** Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, Rt. 23, 1601 Valley Forge Rd., Valley Forge, PA 19482-0706. (610) 933-8825. (800) 896-5488. FAX: (610) 935-0522. E-mail: [dbathen@ffvf.org](mailto:dbathen@ffvf.org). Web Site: <http://www.ffvf.org>.

Given annually to radio & TV stns that develop or feature constructive activities to bring about a better understanding of America. Subjects may be drug abuse education, ecology projects, patriotic programs, respect for the law, economic education, moral & spiritual values, human dignity, brotherhood & responsible citizenship. Principal award of honor medal & additional honor medals. Substantiating materials must include a script or synopsis. Info needed includes date the feature was aired or released, name of sponsor (stn, net &/or company/organization), full address(es) & the CEO. If sponsor is a stn, it is helpful to know the net affiliation. Eligibility period: June 1, 1998 to June 1, 1999. Deadline for entries: June 1, 1999. Contact: Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, Awards Department, Rt. 23, 1601 Valley Forge Rd., Valley Forge, PA 19482-0706.

**Gabriel Awards.** Unda-USA, 901 Irving Ave., Dayton, OH 45409-2316. (937) 229-2303. FAX: (937) 229-2300. E-mail: [undausa1@aol.com](mailto:undausa1@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.undausa.org>. Sue West, natl office administrator.

Given annually by Unda-USA (the National Catholic Association of Communicators) to honor TV & radio programs, feature segments, spots & stns that serve viewers & listeners through the positive, creative treatment of issues of concern to humankind & enrich their audiences through a value-centered vision of humanity. Program categories in TV: entertainment, info, children's (for 14 years of age & under), religious, progms in the arts, coverage of a single news story, community service programs, PSAs & short features. Program categories in radio: arts/entertainment, news/info, religious, coverage of a single news story, community awareness campaign, PSAs & short features. Also awards for Station of the Year & Personal Achievement Award. Contact: Unda-USA, National Catholic Assn for Communicators, 901 Irving Ave., Dayton, OH 45409-2316. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31. Deadline for entries: March.

**Global Media Awards.** (For Excellence in Population Reporting). The Population Institute, 107 2nd St. N.E., Washington, DC 20002. (202) 544-3300. FAX: (202) 544-0068. E-mail: [web@populationinstitute.org](mailto:web@populationinstitute.org). Web Site: <http://www.populationinstitute.org>.

The Global Media Awards are given by The Population Institute to those who have drawn attention to pop issues & problems. There are 15 categories, including best columnist, best radio program, best TV documentary & best individual reporting effort. Nominees can include institutions or journalists, & previous winners are eligible. Entries should be made in writing, along with justification for entry, English translation & photo of nominee. Deadline for entries: Contact Global Media Awards Coord. The Population Institute, 107 2nd St. N.E., Washington, DC 20002. Eligibility period: Sept. 30, 1999 to Sept. 1, 2000.

**Golden Mike Award.** Broadcast Foundation, 296 Old Church Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830. (203) 862-8577. FAX: (203) 629-5739. E-mail: [Ghh-B-Cast@aol.com](mailto:Ghh-B-Cast@aol.com).

Natl in scope. Given to a company or individual that has made an outstanding contribution to the art of bcstg & the community at large. Nomination must be accompanied by short biography & statement of achievement. Contact: Gordon Hastings, pres/CEO, Broadcast Foundation, 296 Old Church Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830. Eligibility period: Lifetime. Deadline for entries: November.

**Golden Viddy Award.** Box 31, National Academy of TV Journalists Inc., Salisbury, MD 21803. (410) 548-5343. FAX: (410) 543-0658. E-mail: [nbayne@shore.intercom.net](mailto:nbayne@shore.intercom.net). Web Site: <http://www.angelfire.com/md/NATJ/index.html>.

Contact: The National Academy of Television Journalists Inc., Box 31, Salisbury, MD 21803. Dave Walker. Award: Gold Statuette. Eligibility period: Prior year Jan. 1-Dec. 31. Deadline for entries: Apr. 1 of award year.

**Hugo Awards.** Chicago International TV Competition, 32 W. Randolph Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 425-9400. FAX: (312) 425-0944. E-mail: [filmfest@wwa.com](mailto:filmfest@wwa.com). Web Site: <http://www.chicago.dbn.com/filmfest/>.

The Annual Chicago International Television Competition in October. Gold & Silver Hugo statues awarded annually in 50 different categories, including talk shows, drama for TV, documentaries & children's progms, as well as 10 special achievement categories. Open to all TV film coms, documentary & entertainment programs telecast worldwide. Eligibility period: Entries must be produced in 1999 or 2000. Deadline for entries: November. Contact: Entry Coordinator, Chicago International Television Competition, 32 W. Randolph Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60610.

**IRE Annual Awards for Investigative Reporting.** 138 Neff Annex, UMC-Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211. (573) 882-2042. FAX: (573) 882-5431. E-mail: [info@ire.org](mailto:info@ire.org). Web Site: <http://www.ire.org>.

The IRE Awards for Investigative Reporting are given for initiative, originality & persistence in exposing public importance in the following categories: a net or syndicated TV program; TV stns in the top 20 markets; TV stns under top 20 markets; nwsprs with less than 100,000 circ; nwsprs between 100,000 & 250,000 circ; nwsprs with greater than 250,000 circ; radio, books, magazines & specialty publications. Eligibility period: Awards are for work done in the preceding calendar year. Official entry form available through Investigative Reporters & Editors. \$40 fee per entry member, \$80 fee per entry non-member. Deadline for entries: Jan. 14, 2000. Contact: Lisa Barnes, contest coord, IRE, 138 Neff Annex, UMC-Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211. Eligibility period: Jan. 1, 1999-Dec. 31, 1999.

**IRE Tom Renner Award for Crime Reporting.** 138 Neff Annex, UMC-Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211. (573) 882-2042. FAX: (573) 882-5431. E-mail: [info@ire.org](mailto:info@ire.org). Web Site: <http://www.ire.org>.

A \$1,000 cash award given to the best investigative reporting in print, bcst or book form, covering organized crime or other criminal acts. Eligibility period: Work done in the preceding calendar year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 14, 2000. Entry fee: \$40 per entry, if IRE member; \$80 per entry, if non-member. Contact: Lisa Barnes, contest coord, IRE, 138 Neff Annex, UMC-Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211.

**International Broadcasting Awards.** Hollywood Radio & TV Society, 13701 Riverside Dr., Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. (818) 789-1182. FAX: (818) 789-1210.

Given to "world's best" radio & TV commercials bcst in 2000. New additional categories in both radio & TV, including bcst entertainment prom & best spot promoting environmental awareness. Format requirements: TV—3/4" videocassette, radio—"S" reel, 7 1/2 IPS or audiocassette. Eligibility period: Eligible spots must be scheduled for 2000 transmission or broadcast that year. Deadline for entries: Oct. 2000. Entry fee: \$150 single TV entry, \$125 single radio entry, \$300 TV series (3 commercials), \$225 Radio series (3 commercials). Contact: Gene Herd, exec dir, Hollywood Radio & TV Society, 13701 Riverside Drive, Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

**International Emmy Awards.** The International Council of NATAS, 142 W. 57th St., 16th Fl., New York, NY 10019. (212) 489-6969. FAX: (212) 489-6557. E-mail: [icouncil@intlemmyawards.com](mailto:icouncil@intlemmyawards.com). Web Site: <http://www.intlemmyawards.com>. Linda Alexander, gen mgr; M.J. Sorenson, dir of mktg.

Recognizing excellence in programs bcst & produced outside the United States, presented annually in New York City. Six program categories: drama, documentary, arts documentary, performing arts, popular arts, children & young people. Eligibility period: July 1, 1999 to June 30, 2000. Contact: Linda Alexander, gen mgr, The International Council of NATAS, 142 W. 57th St., 16th Fl., New York, NY 10019.

**International Radio & Television Society Gold Medal Award.** 420 Lexington Ave., Suite 1714, New York, NY 10170. (212) 867-6650. FAX: (212) 867-6653. Web Site: <http://www.irts.org>.

A gold medal is presented each year to an outstanding individual or corporate entity in radio, TV, cable, bcst adv or related fields. Eligibility period: Nominations accepted until September of previous year. Contact: Joyce Tudryn, pres, International Radio & TV Society Foundation, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10170.

**Iris Awards.** NATPE, 2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 550E, Santa Monica, CA 90404. (310) 453-4440. FAX: (310) 453-5258. E-mail: [bparris@natpe.org](mailto:bparris@natpe.org). Web Site: <http://www.natpe.org>.

Presented each year by NATPE. Outstanding locally-produced TV or cable programs in eight categories are awarded at a special presentation ceremony. Eligibility period: Sept. 1 through Aug. 31 of the following year. Deadline for entries: Sept. 13, 1999. Contact: Brigitte Parise, NATPE, 2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 550E, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

**Max Karant Awards for Excellence in Aviation Reporting.** Aircraft Owners & Pilots Association, 421 Aviation Way, Frederick, MD 21701. (301) 695-2157. FAX: (301) 695-2375. E-mail: [pat.rishel@aopa.org](mailto:pat.rishel@aopa.org).

The Max Karant Awards for Excellence in Aviation Reporting will be given for fair & insightful coverage of gen aviation. There are 4 entry categories: print, TV-news or short feature, TV-program length, radio. A \$1,000 award will be given in each category. Eligibility period: Works published or bcst in the previous year only. Deadline for entries: Apr. 17, 2000. Contact: Pat Rishel, 301-695-2157, Aircraft Owners & Pilots Association, 421 Aviation Way, Frederick, MD 21701.

**Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards.** 1367 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036. (202) 463-7575 ext. 225. FAX: (202) 463-6606. E-mail: info@rfkmemorial.org. Web Site: <http://www.rfkmemorial.org>.

Given annually for outstanding bcst (includes TV & radio), print, cartoon & photojournalism coverage of the problems of the disadvantaged in American society & outstanding coverage in the American press of the disadvantaged abroad by a foreign correspondent. Separate professional & student categories. Entries must have been bcst or published during the preceding calendar year. The awards program is sponsored by an ind committee of journalists who annually choose a panel of judges from within the profession. Eligibility period: January 2000 to December 2000. Deadline for entries: Late January 2001. Contact: Laura H. Gross, Director, 1367 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036.

**The Livingston Awards for Young Journalists.** Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104. (734) 998-7575. FAX: (734) 998-7979. Web Site: <http://www.livawards.org>.

Three \$10,000 prizes are given for the best coverage of loc, natl & international news by journalists aged 34 or younger in any U.S.-owned medium. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31. Deadline for entries: Feb. 1. Contact: Charles R. Eisendrath, The Livingston Awards, Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104.

**Mark of Excellence.** Box 77, SPJ, 16 S. Jackson, Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 653-3333. FAX: (765) 653-4631. E-mail: spj@spj.org. Web Site: <http://www.spj.org>.

Annual competition recognizing outstanding college journalists in each SPJ region (first, second & third places) with the first-place winners competing at the natl level for one award in each category; open to all students; self-nomination; judged by panels of professionals. Thirty-six categories including print, TV, radio, magazine & photography. Rgnl awards presented at rgnl spring conferences; natl awards presented at convention. Fee per entry is \$7 for members, \$14 for non-members. Eligibility period: Entries must have been published in the calendar year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31. Contact: MOE Awards Coord, SPJ, Box 77, 16 S. Jackson, Greencastle, IN 46135.

**Michigan Journalism Fellows.** Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104. (734) 998-7666. FAX: (734) 998-7979. E-mail: rbs@umich.edu. Web Site: <http://www.umich.edu/~mjfellow>.

The University of Michigan awards mid-career fellowships for professional or personal dev; print, photo & bcst mediums. Eligibility extends to any full-time word or image journalist with five years' experience whose work either as an employee or free-lance appears regularly in U.S.-controlled print or bcst media. Individuals may nominate themselves or be proposed by employers. Open to U.S. citizens only. Eligibility period: academic year (September-April). Deadline for entries: Feb. 1. Contact: Charles R. Eisendrath, Michigan Journalism Fellows, Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104.

**Paul Miller Washington Reporting Fellowships.** 1101 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209. (703) 284-3507. FAX: (703) 284-2879. E-mail: carvidson@freedomforum.org. Web Site: <http://www.freedomforum.org>. Cheryl R. Arvidson, dir, Paul Miller Fellowships.

Fellowships are sponsored by The Freedom Forum of Arlington, VA. The program is designed to help Washington-based reporters develop locally oriented news stories in the nation's capital. Fifteen-20 fellows meet monthly with experienced Washington journalists & visit the places where loc news originates, associating with prominent newsmakers & establishing contacts with behind-the-scenes news sources. Candidates must be rgnl reporters currently or about to be assigned to Washington by any rgnl or natl nwsp, wire svcs, radio or TV stns maintaining Washington bureaus. Applicants must submit a 500-word statement describing the benefits they would derive from the program & a statement from their employers endorsing the application & affirming that the applicants will be allowed to attend all sessions. Deadline for entries: All applications for 2000-2001 program must be postmarked no later than Feb. 1. Selection will be based on applicant's apparent potential to provide superior coverage of locally oriented news in Washington for readers & audiences across the country. Contact: Cheryl Arvidson, 1101 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209.

**Missouri Honor Medal.** University of Missouri School of Journalism, 103 Neff Hall, Columbia, MO 65211. (573) 882-6686. FAX: (573) 884-8989. E-mail: raur@missouri.edu.

Given annually since 1930 for lifetime accomplishments in the field of journalism—in news, adv, photography, educ, radio, TV & graphics. The Missouri Medal is

based on a record of performance over many years rather than upon a single instance of journalistic achievement. Nominations must be accompanied by significant supporting material. Deadline for entries: Feb. 1. Contact: Dean, School of Journalism, 120 Neff Hall, University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211.

**The Mobius Advertising Awards.** 841 N. Addison Ave., Elmhurst, IL 60126-1291. (630) 834-7773. FAX: (630) 834-5565. E-mail: mobiusinfo@mobiusawards.com. Web Site: <http://www.mobiusawards.com>.

Annual International Awards Competition for TV, cinema & radio comls, print adv & package design. Newly produced, previously produced, currently appearing or reintroduced adv is eligible. Entry deadline on Oct. 1 each year & awards are held in early February in Chicago. Eligibility period: Comls produced or aired anywhere in the world during the 12 months preceding the festival's deadline. Deadline for entries: Oct. 1 each year. Contact: J.W. Anderson, chmn; Patricia Meyer, exec dir, 841 N. Addison Ave., Elmhurst, IL 60126-1291.

**NAB Crystal Radio Awards.** NAB Radio, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891. (202) 429-5420. FAX: (202) 775-3523. E-mail: csuever@nab.org. Web Site: <http://www.nab.org>.

Annual award given by the NAB to 10 radio stns for yearlong excellence in community svc. Stns apply to the NAB for consideration by an ind panel of judges. Deadline for entries: Feb. 1. Winners are announced at the NAB's spring convention. Eligibility period: Jan. 1-Dec. 31. Contact: Chris Suever, NAB Radio, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891.

**NAB Marconi Radio Awards.** NAB Radio, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 429-5420. FAX: (202) 775-3523. E-mail: csuever@nab.org. Web Site: <http://www.nab.org>.

Named after the inventor & Nobel Laureate, Guglielmo Marconi, the NAB Marconi Radio Awards honor stns & personalities for their excellence in & contributions to radio. Nomination forms available in the spring for awards of the past calendar year. Contact: NAB Radio, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Eligibility period: Jan. 1-Dec. 31.

**NBC Fellowships for Minorities.** Room 1690, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112. (212) 664-4444 ext. 3263. FAX: (212) 664-5761.

Six fellowships are distributed among institutions near each of the NBC TV stns in New York, NY; Washington, DC; Burbank, CA; Philadelphia, PA; Miami, FL & Chicago, IL. Contact: Ethan Loney, dir diversity & employee counseling, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112.

**NFCB Golden Reel Award.** National Federation of Community Broadcasters, Fort Mason Ctr., Bldg. D, San Francisco, CA 94123. (415) 771-1160. E-mail: nfcba@aol.com. Web Site: <http://www.nfcba.org>.

Given annually to recognize outstanding progmg for community-oriented radio. Open to all radio producers—coml or pub radio, ind or stn-based. Deadline for entries: Nov. 13 for programs that were bcst during the previous year. Entry fee: \$25.00 (one hour maximum per entry). Contact: National Federation of Community Broadcasters, Fort Mason Ctr., Bldg. D, San Francisco, CA 94123.

**NPPA Annual TV Photography & Editing Contest.** 2742 S. Fillmore St., Denver, CO 80210. (303) 759-9574. FAX: (303) 698-4700. E-mail: gmeireis@denverpost.com. Web Site: <http://www.metalab.vnc.edu/nppa/>.

Presented annually for the best news stories produced in spot, general, sports, feature, news feature, documentary & in-depth series classes. News Photography Station of the Year & News Photographer of the Year are also included. Editing categories are: under deadline, general news-cuts only, general news-super booth, editor's feature, sports editing & yearender. Stories are submitted on BETA & 3 1/4 tape format. Eligibility period: Jan. 1, 1999 through Dec. 31, 1999. Deadline for entries: Postmarked by midnight, January 31. Contact: Manny Soleto, contest chmn, 500 Speer Blvd., Denver, CO 80203.

**National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences "Emmy" Awards.** 111 W. 57th St. Suite 1020, New York, NY 10019. (212) 586-8424. FAX: (212) 246-8129.

Recognizes outstanding achievements in all phases of TV, including progmg, directing, writing, performing, etc. The National Academy of TV Arts & Sciences also presents the Sports Emmy & the tech achievement awards, news & documentary awards, & community service awards covering the entire previous year. For deadline info, contact: Trudy Wilson, dir awards, Richard Thrall, chmn natl awards, 111 W. 57th St., Suite 1020, New York, NY 10019.

**National Association of Broadcasters (NAB).** Distinguished Service Award, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 429-5444. FAX: (202) 429-5410.

DSA Award given annually to any bcstr, whether or not actively engaged in the opns end of the bcstg industry, who has made a significant & lasting contribution to the American system of bcstg by virtue of singular achievement or continuing service for, or on behalf of, the industry. The recipient is required to be present at the convention to receive the award. Established in 1953, the award is presented at the annual convention. Contact: NAB Distinguished Service Award, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Deadline for entries: Dec. 2.

**National Association of Broadcasters (NAB).** 1771 N. St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891. (202) 429-5360. FAX: (202) 429-5461. E-mail: edorey@nab.org. Web Site: <http://www.nab.org/IAG/international/internat.asp>. Emily M. Dorey, dir international member rel.

The annual NAB International Broadcasting Award honors bcstrs outside the United States who advance the mission of the bcst industry. Established in 1995, NAB bestows this award in two categories: multiple stns (group or net) & single or ind stn. Award nominees must have made significant contributions in either the category of service to community or bcstg innovations. The awards are presented at the International Leadership Dinner each April at the NAB spring convention in Las Vegas. A rep is requested to be present at the dinner to receive the award. Open to NAB International Broadcast Members. Deadline for entry: Feb. 18, 2000. Contact: Emily Dorey at the address listed above.

**National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) National Radio Award.** 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891. (202) 429-5420. FAX: (202) 775-3523. E-mail: csuever@nab.org. Web Site: <http://www.nab.org>.

Established in 1984, this annual award is presented to an individual for a significant or ongoing contribution to the radio industry in a leadership position. The winner is selected by the NAB's exec committee. Applications are not accepted for this award, which is presented at the NAB's fall radio convention. Contact: Chris Suever,

NAB Radio, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891.

**NAB Radio & TV Engineering Achievement Awards.** 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036. (202) 429-5346. FAX: (202) 775-4981. E-mail: cbrown@nab.org. Web Site: <http://www.nab.org/scitech>. Courtenay Brown, mgr, tech publications & programs.

Annual award presented to owners, offs or employees of any company, subsidiary or division whose primary business is bcstg or is directly in support of bcstg, including employees of the federal govt directly engaged in bcst engrg work. The candidates for the two awards shall be recognized on the basis of a single significant contribution, or contributions, made over a period of time for significant advancements in bcstg engrg. A contribution may include inventions, the dev of new techniques, leadership in bcst engrg issues, or the dissemination of tech knowledge & literature. Deadline for entries: Dec. 5. Contact: NAB Science & Technology, 1771 N. St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

**National Awards for Education Reporting.** Education Writer's Association, 1331 H St. N.W., #307, Washington, DC 20005. (202) 637-9700. FAX: (202) 637-9707. E-mail: ewa@crosslink.net. Web Site: <http://www.ewa.org>.

Given annually for the best reporting on education, the awards are presented in 20 categories, including two categories for TV & one for radio. First Prize \$250. Fred M. Hechinger Grand Prize for Distinguished Education Reporting \$1,000. Sponsored by the Education Writers Association (EWA), the natl professional assn for education reporters, the selections are made by an ind judging panel coordinated by the University of Maryland College of Journalism. Awards are presented at the EWA National Seminar. Eligibility period: Calendar year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 15. Contact: Education Writers Assn, 1331 H St. N.W., Suite 307, Washington, DC 20005.

**National Headliner Awards.** Box 239, 226 Mt. Vernon Ave., Northfield, NJ 08225. (609) 646-8896. FAX: (609) 646-8826. Web Site: <http://www.pressplus.com/headliner.html>.

Given annually for radio & TV net news bcstg & individual news stns, pub service, documentary & investigative reporting. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31 annually. Winners receive medallions at awards dinner in Atlantic City, NJ. Deadline for entries: Jan. 14. Contact: Michael Schurman, exec dir, National Headliners Club, Box 239, Northfield, NJ 08225.

**The National Mass Media Community & Justice Award.** National Conference for Community & Justice, 475 Park Ave. S., 19th Fl., New York, NY 10016. (212) 545-1300. FAX: (212) 545-8053. E-mail: na-

tional@nccj.org. Web Site: <http://www.nccj.org>. Sanford Cloud, Jr., pres/CEO; David A. Duffy, chair, natl bd of dirs; John L. Mason, Alan A. May, Esq., Peter Strauss, Judith Thompson, natl vice chairs; John H. Conley, treas; Joyce E. Tucker, Esq., sec.

Given by the National Conference for Community & Justice (formerly the National Conference of Christians & Jews) to pay tribute to mass media for outstanding creative work promoting better mutual understanding & cooperation among Americans of different relgs, races & ethnic origins. Eligibility period: Material must have appeared during the calendar year preceding the judging. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31. Contact: Joyce Dubensky, Dir. Communications, Media Awards, National Conference for Community & Justice, 475 Park Ave. S., 19th Fl., New York, NY 10016.

**The New York Festivals.** International Radio Programming & Promotion Awards. 186 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010. (914) 238-4481. FAX: (914) 238-5040. E-mail: [info@nyfests.com](mailto:info@nyfests.com). Web Site: <http://www.nyfests.com>.

Held in June, this annual international competition encompasses radio news, info & entertainment progms plus radio adv & PSAs. Eligibility period: Mar. 1, 2000 through Mar. 1, 2001. Deadline for entries: Feb.-Mar. 2001. Contact: Bilha Goldberg, festival dir, The New York Festivals, 186 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.

**The New York Festivals TV & Cinema Advertising Awards.** 186 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010. (914) 238-4481. FAX: (914) 238-5040. Web Site: <http://www.nyfests.com>.

Held in January each year, this international competition encompasses TV & Cinema Advertising & PSA, Promotion Spots, & IDs. Eligibility period: June 30, 2000-June 30, 2001. Deadline for entries: June & Sept 2001. Contact: Bilha Goldberg, festival dir, The New York Festivals, 186 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.

**The Ollie Awards.** American Center for Children and Media, 1400 E. Touhy, Suite 260, Des Plaines, IL 60018-3305. (847) 390-6499. FAX: (847) 390-9435. E-mail: [dkleeman@mcs.com](mailto:dkleeman@mcs.com).

Eight Ollie Awards are given for excellence in children's TV. They are given without category for overall quality, to natl & loc, cable & bcst, public & coml programs. The winners are selected at a three-day conference that is the premier professional meeting for people who work with children's TV. Eligibility period: Two years prior to the entry deadline. Deadline for entries: To be announced. Contact: David Kleeman, exec dir, American Center for Children and Media, 1400 E. Touhy, Suite 260, Des Plaines, IL 60018-3305.

**Overseas Press Club Awards.** 40 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036. (212) 626-9220. FAX: (212) 983-4692.

Nineteen awards given annually in news media categories. Awards include Amy & Eric Burger Award for the best reporting in the bcst media dealing with human rights; Robert Capa Gold Medal for best photographic reporting from abroad requiring exceptional courage & enterprise; Olivier Rebbot Award for best photography in magazines & books; & the Madeline Dane Ross Award for best correspondent in any medium showing a concern for the human condition. Winners receive illuminated scrolls & \$1,000. Eligibility period: Covers entries from Jan. 1 through Dec. 31 of award year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 29. Contact: Sonya K. Fry, exec dir, Overseas Press Club Awards, 320 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.

**PRISM Award.** PRISM Awards, 1760 Reston Pkwy., Suite 415, Reston, VA 20190-3303.

The entertainment industry's annual recognition of outstanding contributions for the accurate depiction of drug, alcohol and tobacco use and addiction in the following categories: theatrical feature film, television production, direct-to-video production, news recording or mus video, interactive software or game, comic book issue, individual volunteerism, community svc. All submissions must have had initial public exhibition between Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1999. Deadline for entries: Jan. 14, 2000.

**PROMAX & BDA Awards.** PROMAX & BDA, 2029 Century Park E., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90067-2906. (310) 788-7600. FAX: (310) 788-7616. Web Sites: <http://www.promax.org>; <http://www.bdaonline.org>. Jill Masters, dir, member svcs.

Two competitions, one each sponsored by PROMAX and BDA. Awards recognize excellence in the fields of audience, news & sales, prom & publ, & special projects undertaken by radio or TV stns, nets, program distributors or cable systems. Categories are divided into work done by & for TV stns, radio stns, nets, program distributors, cable systems & cable nets. Entry categories encompass work done for on-air, print, outdoor, publ, special projects & direct mail. Finalists are notified prior to annual conference & expo in June. Eligibility period:

Entries must run between Jan. 1 & Dec. 31. Deadline for entries: January (PROMAX) & February (BDA). Contact: PROMAX & BDA, 2029 Century Park E., Suite 555, Los Angeles, CA 90067-2906. Competitions are also held prior to rgnl competitions in Europe, Latin America & Asia.

**George Foster Peabody Award.** H.W. Grady College of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-3018. (706) 542-3787. FAX: (706) 542-9273. E-mail: [peabody@arches.uga.edu](mailto:peabody@arches.uga.edu). Web Site: <http://www.peabody.uga.edu>.

Given annually & covering year prior to presentation, for radio, TV & cable achievement in the following fields: news, entertainment, educ, programs for children, documentaries, pub svc & individuals. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31 of award year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 15. Contact: Dr. Barry L. Sherman, dir Peabody Awards, Henry W. Grady College of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-3018.

**George Polk Awards.** Long Island University, The English Dept., University Plaza, Brooklyn, NY 11201. (718) 488-1050. FAX: (718) 243-0766; (718) 246-6302. Dr. Robert Spector, Ph.D.

The basic criteria for these awards is dissemination of a news story, coverage, resourcefulness in gathering info, & skill in relating the story. Categories vary somewhat from year to year, but it has been customary to give awards in foreign, natl & loc reporting (in print & bcstg), news photography & criticism. Documentary films & books based on investigative reporting or dealing specifically with the field of journalism also may be considered for awards. From time to time, awards are made for a body of work. Two copies of news or feature stories, & radio or TV tapes, should be submitted. Packaging is not a consideration: the simpler, the better. There are no entry fees or application forms. Entries will not be returned. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31. Deadline for entries: First Friday of 2001 Jan-7. Contact: c/o The English Dept. Robert Spector Ph.D., Curator, George Polk Awards, Long Island University, The Brooklyn Center, University Plaza, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

**RTNDA Edward R. Murrow Awards.** 1000 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 615, Washington, DC 20036-5302. (202) 659-6510. FAX: (202) 223-4007. E-mail: [rtnda@rtnda.org](mailto:rtnda@rtnda.org). Web Site: <http://www.rtna.org>. M. King & Membership Asst.

Awards are given by RTNDA in three divisions for radio & TV: small staff, large staff & net/syndication service/program service. The categories are: overall excellence, newscast, spot news coverage, continuing coverage, investigative reporting, feature reporting, sports reporting, news series, news documentary, use of video (TV only) & use of sound (radio only). Eligibility period: Previous calendar year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31. Contact: Jim Trope, RTNDA, 1000 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 615, Washington, DC 20036.

**Radio-Mercury Awards.** 261 Madison Ave., 23rd Fl., New York, NY 10016. (212) 681-7207. FAX: (212) 681-7223. E-mail: [mercury@rab.com](mailto:mercury@rab.com).

The Radio-Mercury Awards recognize creative excellence in radio adv. The prize package is one of the largest in the adv industry, with over \$200,000 in cash awards. The top prize, the Mercury Grand Prize, includes a \$100,000 check.

Eligibility period: Paid radio advertisements that aired on a U.S. radio stn during the calendar year are eligible.

Deadline for entries: Feb. 29, 2000, late deadline March 7, 2000. Call for entries is mailed in January 2000. Contact: Wendy Frech, Radio-Mercury Awards, 261 Madison Ave., 23rd Fl., New York, NY 10016 or E-mail: [mercury@rab.com](mailto:mercury@rab.com).

**Bart Richards Award for Media Criticism.** 302 James Bldg., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. (814) 865-8801. FAX: (814) 863-6134. E-mail: [aab7@psu.edu](mailto:aab7@psu.edu). Web Site: <http://www.psu.edu/dept/comm>.

The Bart Richards Award for Media Criticism. Recognizes distinguished contributions to the improvement of print & bcst journalism through responsible analysis or critical evaluation. George T. Richards, a 1954 graduate of Penn State, & his wife, Ann, established the award to honor his father, Bart Richards, former editor of the *New Castle (PA) News*. Work nominated for the award evaluates news media coverage of significant subjects or issues. Eligible for the award are all significant contributions, current or cumulative, consistent with the award's purposes from whatever source, media or otherwise, in the United States. Both individuals & media (or other organizations, enterprises & groups) are eligible for the award, including nwspr, periodicals & bcst/cable stns. Eligibility period: Given for work done (completed or continuing) in the calendar year preceding the dead-

line. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31. Contact: The Bart Richards Award for Media Criticism, The Pennsylvania State University, College of Communications, 302 James Bldg., University Park, PA 16802.

**Scripps Howard Foundation - Jack R. Howard Awards.** Box 5380, Scripps Howard Foundation, Cincinnati, OH 45201. (513) 977-3035. FAX: (513) 977-3800. E-mail: [cottingham@scripps.com](mailto:cottingham@scripps.com). Web Site: <http://www.scripps.com/foundation>.

Given by the Scripps Howard Foundation to honor the best investigative, distinctive or in-depth reporting of events covered by TV & radio stns or cable systems in 1999. Any program or series of programs is eligible. The competition is open to any single radio or TV stn; any commonly-owned group of radio or TV stns or cable systems originating programs; natl TV or radio net or cable system originating programs; natl syndication or production company which produces progms primarily for bcst use within the U.S. or its territories. Categories are net or large market TV/cable (1-50), small market TV/cable (51 & over), net or large market radio (1-50), & small market radio (51 & over). Cash prize of \$2,500 & a trophy in each category. Eligibility period: The preceding calendar year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 31. Entry form required. \$25 entry fee. Contact: Patty Cottingham, exec dir, Scripps Howard Foundation, Box 5380, Cincinnati, OH 45201.

**Sigma Delta Chi Distinguished Service Awards.** Box 77, SPJ, 16 S. Jackson, Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 653-3333. FAX: (765) 653-4631. E-mail: [spj@spj.org](mailto:spj@spj.org). Web Site: <http://www.spj.org>.

Annual competition honoring the best in print & bcst journalism in the nation during the previous year, judged by panels of professionals. The entry fee is \$60 for SPJ members, \$90 for non-members. Winners are announced in the spring & awards are presented at the convention. Awards are plaque & bronze medallion. Deadline for entries: Feb. 11. Eligibility: Work published in the previous calendar year. Contact: SDX Awards coord, SPJ, Box 77, 16 S. Jackson St., Greencastle, IN 46135.

**Silver Anvil Awards.** Public Relations Society of America Inc., 33 Irving Pl., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10003. (212) 995-2230. FAX: (212) 995-0757.

Given annually by Public Relations Society of America Inc. to recognize outstanding PR programs of preceding year. Deadline for entries: Early March. Contact: Carla Voth, Public Relations Society of America Inc., 33 Irving Pl., 3rd Fl., New York, NY 10003.

**Silver Gavel Awards.** American Bar Association, Division for Public Education, 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, IL 60611. (312) 988-5738. FAX: (312) 988-5494. E-mail: [howardkaplan@staff.abanet.org](mailto:howardkaplan@staff.abanet.org). Web Site: <http://www.abanet.org/publiced>.

Since 1958 the American Bar Association has annually presented Gavel Awards to recognize products in media & the arts (TV, radio, books, magazines, films/videos & theater) new media produced during the preceding year that have been exemplary in fostering pub understanding of the law & the American legal system. Awards: Inscribed silver gavels, presented at ABA Annual Meeting in August & Certificates of Merit. Eligibility period: Eligible radio & TV programs (including net, cable, syndicated, loc & ind productions) for the competition must have been originally bcst or presented between Jan. 1 & Dec. 31 of the same year. Deadline for entries: Jan. 15, 2001. Contact: The Gavel Awards Program, American Bar Association, Division for Public Education, 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, IL 60611.

**Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers Awards.** 595 W. Hartsdale Ave., White Plains, NY 10607. (914) 761-1100. FAX: (914) 761-3115. Web Site: <http://www.smpte.org>.

Citation for Outstanding Service to the Society recognizes individuals for dedicated service to the society. The Presidential Proclamation recognizes individuals of established & outstanding status & reputation in the motion picture & TV industries worldwide. Eastman Kodak Medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions that lead to new or unique educ programs using motion pictures, TV, high-speed & instrumental photography or other photographic sciences. The award recognizes dev in equipment, systems or instructional applications that advance the educ process at any or all levels. The John Grierson International Gold Medal Award recognizes significant tech achievements related to the production of documentary motion picture films. The Journal Award recognizes the outstanding paper originally published in the Journal of the Society during the previous calendar year. The Technicolor/Herbert T. Kalmus Gold Medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions in the dev of color films, processing, techniques or equipment useful in making color motion pictures for theater or TV use.

## Major Broadcasting and Cable Awards

The David Sarnoff Gold Medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions in the dev of new techniques or equipment that improve the engrg phases of TV, including theater TV. The Fuji Gold Medal Award recognizes outstanding engrg achievements in the design & dev of new or enhanced techniques &/or equipment that have contributed significantly to the advancement of photographic or electronic image origination. Deadline for entries: Jan. 15. Contact: Fred Motts, exec dir, Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers, 595 W. Hartsdale Ave., White Plains, NY 10607.

**Television Bureau of Advertising Automotive Commercial Award.** Television Bureau of Advertising, 850 3rd Ave., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10022. (212) 486-1111. FAX: (212) 935-5631. E-mail: info@tvb.org. Web Site: <http://www.tvb.org>.

Annual coml competitions for automotive dealer & dealer assn TV comls. Eligibility period: December to Nov. 15 of the following year. Deadline for entries: December. Contact: Television Bureau of Advertising, 850 Third Ave., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10022.

**Television Directorial Awards.** Directors Guild of America Inc., 7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046. (310) 289-2038. FAX: (310) 289-5398. E-mail: [laraine@dga.org](mailto:laraine@dga.org). Web Site: <http://www.dga.org>.

Given in eight categories: comedy series; dramatic series; night; musical/var; documentary/actuality; TV mov-

ies; serials daytime; comls; children's progmg. Eligibility period: Jan. 1 through Dec. 31. Deadline for entries: Jan. 3, 2000. Contact: Directors Guild of America Inc., 7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046.

**Voice of Democracy Scholarship Program.** VFW National Hqtrs., 406 W. 34th St., Kansas City, MO 64111. (816) 968-1117. FAX: (816) 968-1149. E-mail: [harmer@vfw.org](mailto:harmer@vfw.org). Web Site: <http://www.vfw.org>.

Nationwide audio essay competition for 9th-, 10th-, 11th- & 12th-grade high school students. The competition is sponsored annually by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States & its Ladies Auxiliary during the fall term of each school year. National scholarship awards amounting to over \$100,000 are made. Deadline for completion of school competition: Nov. 1. Contact: Your high school counselor, local VFW Post, or Voice of Democracy Scholarship Program, VFW National Hqtrs, 406 W. 34th St., Kansas City, MO 64111.

**Ida B. Wells.** University of Kansas Journalism School, 200 Stauffer-Flint Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045-2350. (785) 864-4755; (785) 841-2579. FAX: (785) 864-5318; (785) 841-2579.

Lawrence, KS 66647.: Sam Adams (Curator). Ida B. Wells Award, 1552 Alvarado Dr.

Presented annually by the University of Kansas, The National Association of Black Journalists & the National Conference of Editorial Writers to execs of bcst or print

journalism organizations for exemplary leadership in providing employment opportunities for minorities in journalism. Deadline for entries: May 1. Send nominations to: Sam Adams, William Allen White School of Journalism & Mass Communication, University of Kansas, 200 Stauffer-Flint Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045-2350; or Sam Adams (Curator), Ida B. Wells Award, 1552 Alvarado Dr., Lawrence, KS 66647.

**Western Heritage Awards - The Wrangler.** National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 1700 N.E. 63rd St., Oklahoma City, OK 73111. (405) 478-2250. FAX: (405) 478-4714. E-mail: [NCHF@aol.com](mailto:NCHF@aol.com). Web Site: <http://www.cowboyhalloffame.org>.

The Western Heritage Awards, sponsored by the National Cowboy Hall of Fame, are presented annually to outstanding works which tell great stories of the American West with accuracy & high artistic quality. The bronze "Wrangler" award is presented in 15 categories of Western literature, mus, TV & film. TV categories (five) include TV drama, documentary/docudrama, factual narrative, news features & TV feature film. Eligibility period: All eligible works must be produced &/or aired between Jan. 1 & Dec. 31 of the applicable calendar year. Deadline for entries: Dec. 31. Contact: Lynda Haller, dir PR, National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 1700 N.E. 63rd St., Oklahoma City, OK 73111.